OR ACTIVE YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

WINTER 50¢

American Home

Decorating tricks that can save you time and money
Gardens for lazy gardeners □ New flowers for '68
Mouth-watering meals you can whip up in jig time
How to make crepes: appetizers, main dishes, desserts

Vol. 71
1968

PROPERTY OF THE
LIBRARY
JAN 4 1968
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
AT GREENSBORO

Armstrong Cushioned Vinyl Corlon®: Now you can take a load off your feet without even sitting down.

Here's the most comfortable floor that ever happened to a kitchen—new Cushioned Vinyl Corlon from Armstrong. Underneath that handsome surface there's a thick layer of vinyl foam that *gives* underfoot...then comes right back! But for all its light-footed comfort, Cushioned Corlon is as tough as any floor Armstrong has ever made for your home. Even spike heels won't leave dents in it.

The style you see here is Cambrelle™, 80102. Cambrelle is available in a variety of colors and comes in 6-foot-wide rolls to give you an almost seamless floor, wall to wall. Think how that simplifies cleaning.

Take a test walk on Cushioned Vinyl Corlon at your Armstrong retailer's. (He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Floors.") Look for the Armstrong name printed on the roll; it's your assurance of quality. And ask about the Armstrong Time Payment Plan that makes this floor so easy to own.

Free: 24-page color booklet of decorating ideas. Write to Armstrong, 6801 Pine St., Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604.

The floors for the active rooms: vinyl floors by

Armstrong

Why don't you become a professional Interior Decorator?

BY JANICE TRIMBLE

It's a high-income field where a woman is in her glory. The demand for decorating services is at a peak, and opportunities are unlimited... even if you use only part of your time. You can train at home without interrupting your regular duties.

I DON'T THINK there is another profession today that offers more pleasure or greater rewards to a woman than that of interior decorating.

It is the ideal place to put your natural love of beauty to practical use. You can prepare for one of the many attractive positions available or decide to go into business for yourself.

Do you enjoy doing your own decorating? Have you ever helped a friend solve a decorating problem? Then you have the makings for success as a professional decorator.

Even if you've done no decorating, you may be one of many women with unsuspected talent in this direction—talent just waiting to be discovered.

You can now train for this work at home, in your spare time. No previous skills or experience are required for this training. Why not look into the many opportunities that interior decorating offers you?

A tremendously expanded field

It used to be that only wealthy people employed professional decorators. That's no longer true. Increasingly large numbers of homemakers now rely on the services of decorators. They know that a decorator can provide beauty and individuality—and can often save them money, too.

Your work as a decorator is varied and interesting. It frequently takes you and your clients into plush showrooms and exclusive shops filled with treasures. You move in a world of fashion, creativity and ever-new challenge.

Designing and furnishing even a single room can earn you hundreds of dollars; larger assignments can earn you much more. Many women do extremely well in just part-time work; their own homes often serve as showcases for prospective clients.

But decorators are busy in many areas besides homes. Their talents are employed in decorating hotel rooms, business offices, building lobbies, clubs and institutions. That's why the profession has grown so enormously.

What the LaSalle Course teaches you

The LaSalle Course in Interior Decorating has been prepared by experts to give you complete and up-to-date preparation for this most exciting of modern careers. Lessons come to you by mail; they are as fascinating as the professional work itself. Much of the study material included is absolutely unique in a course of this kind. For instance, you get an attractive, simple-to-operate slide projector with color slides that show interiors as big as life on your wall. You also get professional sketching equipment, coloring materials, stencils that make it easy for you to draw room plans and furniture arrangements, and much more.

Step by step, you are shown how to develop your creative ability. You are taught the principles of color and design and the historic background of today's decoration. You are trained in the selection and use of furniture, fabrics, accessories, lighting. You learn how to achieve beautiful settings that will delight your clients and build your reputation. Even before you have finished the course, you will be able to apply your new knowledge to glorifying your own home.

At each step, you are given practical assignments which are then carefully reviewed by your instructors and returned to you. You are coached with thoroughness for your work as a professional decorator.

The LaSalle Course in Interior Decorating is backed by more than half a century of leadership in the field of adult education. More than 1,000,000 people have trained for success through home study with LaSalle.

Mail coupon for free booklet

If you are seriously interested in the new opportunities offered by a career in Interior Decorating—if you are prepared to devote a few hours of your spare time each week to conscientious study in order to achieve your goals—send for the free booklet offered in the coupon below. You may be surprised by the low cost of the course. LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn, Dept. 73-118, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please mail me your free illustrated booklet "Careers in Interior Decoration," describing the LaSalle home study course.

Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....

Zip No. ..... County .....

Occupation ..... Age .....

Working Hours .... A.M. .... P.M. 503

Pillsbury!

Pillsbury BEST

BATTER CAKE MIX

This new mix makes the best-tasting cake that ever came from a box.

A NEW INVENTION!

Only Pillsbury mixes the basic cake ingredients as wet batter—sort of homogenizes them into one uniform, smooth blend—then fresh-dries the batter to put it in this box.

RICH, CREAMY BATTER!

You restore water and add eggs: it blooms into batter again. A whole bowlful of rich, creamy batter. You'll see when you try it.

GREAT CAKE TASTE!

Until we invented Batter Cake Mix, taste this great never came from a box. That's a promise. Now at your favorite grocer's.

12 GREAT FLAVORS

FOR ACTIVE YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

WINTER, 1968 VOL. LXXI. NO. 1

American Home

HUBBARD H. COBB, EDITOR

HELEN DE MOTTE Managing Editor
JEAN LA MUNIERE Art Director
LESLIE R. FORESTER Copy Director

ALAN C. BORG Building
VIRGINIA T. HABEEB Food and Home Equipment
VERA D. HAHN Decorating
EVANTHIA KONDONELLIS Garden
DOROTHY L. BRIGHTBILL Home Projects
ANN MC LAUGHLIN Market Place
JOSEPH TAVERONI Art Editor
NANCY C. GRAY Pacific Coast
FERDINAND D'ESPOSITO Production Coordinator
HELEN W. CANHAM Assistant to the Managing Editor

ASSOCIATES
Helene Brown/Decorating
Frances M. Crawford/Food
Dorothy B. Humanitzki/Editorial
Jacques Jaffry/Chef
Barbara Behen Karr/Equipment
Arthur J. Maher/Building
John Rivera/Art

FIELD EDITORS
Jessie Walker/Midwest
Alma McArdle/East Coast

ASSISTANTS
Lietta Dwork
Nancy Anne Hecht
Jane Kiernan
Arlene Petroff
Jo-Ann Simpson
Marcia Spires
Jane Uetz
Alexandra Walker

COVER: Our easy-to-assemble display cabinet is one of many instant decorating ideas you'll find beginning on page 46. Photographer: Harry Hartman.

JOHN L. COLLINS Publisher

THE CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
J. M. CLIFFORD President

© 1967 The Curtis Publishing Company, Philadelphia, Pa. 19105. All rights reserved. Title reg. U.S. Patent Office. Published monthly except Summer (July-August) and Winter (January-February) issues: ten issues per year. Second-class postage paid at Philadelphia, Pa., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. All mail concerning subscriptions should be addressed to **American Home,** Subscription Service, Phila., Pa. 19105. **SUBSCRIPTION PRICES:** U. S. and Possessions and Canada: One year $3.00. Pan-American countries: One year $4.00. All other countries: One year $4.50. **UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTY:** We agree upon request direct from subscribers to **American Home,** Independence Square, Phila., Pa. 19105, to refund the full amount paid for any copies not previously mailed. **THE CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY,** J. M. Clifford, President; Cary W. Bok, Sr. Vice Pres.; G. B. McCombs, Sr. Vice Pres.; Maurice W. Poppel, Sr. Vice Pres.; Gloria L. Swett, Vice Pres., Secretary; Kenneth B. Artz, Treasurer; John L. Collins, Vice Pres. and Publisher of **American Home.** The Company also publishes The Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Holiday, and Jack and Jill. Executive offices, **American Home,** Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105. Editorial and advertising offices, **American Home,** 641 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: If you plan to move, please notify our subscription department, **American Home,** Subscription Service, Phila., Pa. 19105, at least eight weeks in advance of your move. Send new and old address and, if possible, label from a recent copy.

HOMES AND MAINTENANCE

36 New Products: Mainly for Men
38 The New Look in Stone Fireplaces
60 Quick-Change Act for Your Home
62 Colonial Charm With Plans You Can Buy (Order form on page 101)

DECORATING

25 Decorating Newsletter
45 The Fun of Instant Decorating
46 When You Start From Scratch
52 Not Forever but Wonderful for Now
57 The Difference Between Drab and Dramatic
82 Decorating Clinic

FOODS, KITCHENS, AND EQUIPMENT

68 How to Cook Electronically
70 Questions and Answers About the Electronic Oven
72 How to Brew a Great Cup of Coffee
76 Buyer's Guide to Coffee Makers
85 Cooking Lesson No. 6: The Art of Cooking Crepes
87 Impressive but Quick
88 Hearty Breakfasts on the Run
92 Learning to Cook
104 News and Notes

HOME PROJECTS

8 An American Home Kit: Make a Braided Rug
16 An American Home Construction Pattern: Built-In Beds You Can Make

GARDENING

20 For Gardeners: The New Ones for 1968!
64 Create a Carefree Garden
110 An Instant Lawn From Sod

FEATURES

4 Dear Reader
10 Money Management: How Good Is Your Credit?
12 Classical Recordings at Budget Prices
22 Beauty at Home: How to Cleanse Your Skin
30 The Most From Your Automobile: Take Our Automotive Quiz
32 Health in the Home: The Backache
34 The Family Pet: Housing Your Pet
40 On the Street, Lane, Circle, or Drive Where You Live
78 Books and Booklets
100 Shopping Information
103 Taking Care of Your Teeth

SHOP BY MAIL

114 Market Place

ALL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO YOUR SUBSCRIPTION
should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels. We are able to answer inquiries by telephone in many areas. Please note your number here:

AREA CODE:_____ **PHONE:**_____

ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO:
Subscription Service, The Curtis Publishing Company, Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105

SUBSCRIPTION PRICES:
U.S. and Possessions and Canada: One year $3.00.
Pan American countries: One year $4.00.
All other countries: One year $4.50.

TO CHANGE OR CORRECT YOUR ADDRESS—Attach label from your latest copy here and show new address below—include zip code. When changing address please give six weeks' notice.

Miss
Mrs.
Mr.

name (please print)

address

city state zip code

Postmaster: Send form 3579 to Curtis Subscription Service, Philadelphia, Pa. 19105.

Printed in U.S.A.

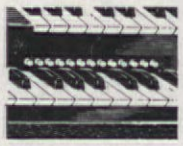
341173

Can't read a note of music?

Fine!

At Conn Organ, we've invented something for people just like you—people who want to make music *without* a lifetime of learning.

It's a completely automatic, visual playing guide called the Conn "Show-Chord." It shows you how to play basic organ chords without the aid of a book. With "Show-Chord," a beginner's simplest melodies enjoy a rich chord accompaniment. You actually create music in minutes, yet "Show-Chord" never restricts or limits your ability. It's like a built-in teacher that *helps* you gain proficiency faster than you ever imagined.



Conn "Show-Chord" shows you how.

You'll find this amazing Conn exclusive on Models 432 and 460 home spinet organs. Both offer solid state circuitry, with such dramatic features as a two-speed built-in Leslie speaker system and repeat percussion. Both come in your choice of popular decorator styles.

Conn models start at $895. Your Conn dealer can arrange convenient terms. And even if you can't read a note of music, we'll have you playing familiar tunes in minutes!

CONN
ORGANS / PIANOS

Made by C. G. Conn Ltd., Elkhart, Ind.
World's largest manufacturer of band and orchestral instruments...since 1875

CLIP COUPON AND MAIL TODAY

GET BOTH FREE:
1. Record of organ music, "Caprice Capers II."
2. New brochure, "Conn Organ Decorator Handbook."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ County ____
State _____ Zip ____

MAIL TO DEPT. AH-31
CONN ORGAN CORPORATION
ELKHART, INDIANA 46514

For women with more exciting things to do than scrub floors:

ONE-STEP FLOOR CARE

It cleans and waxes at the same time!

New-formula One-Step combines ammonia and detergents for extra cleaning power . . . *plus* tough wax for a bright, long-lasting shine. Cuts your work in half, saves you time!

By the maker of Armstrong FLOORS

DEAR READER

We're very happy that we're not 1968 because in about 12 months from now 1968 is going to look awfully bad. By the time 1968 runs its course, it will be blamed by most of us for all sorts of terrible crimes, shortcomings, and just plain meanness. There is no doubt about it, being a calendar year is a very thankless job.

This is a big election year and for everyone who wins there will be a loser, and for the rest of their lives these losers will remember 1968 as the year that did them in.

During the next many months, thousands and thousands of wives will have new slipcovers made and new draperies hung that their husbands will simply hate. And what do you think will ultimately take the blame for this—1968 that's what. During the next year, crabgrass will be discovered in countless lawns, masses of septic tanks and sewers will get out of order, untold numbers of car fenders will get crumpled, and hoards of breadwinners will not get the promotion that they feel they so richly deserve. Oceans of tears will be shed because of exciting, foolproof recipes that turn out to be disasters. And unless we have a severe drought (blamed on 1968, of course), a large segment of our population will spend a good hunk of its summer vacation sitting inside that little, rented vacation cottage listening to the patter of rain on the roof. By the time the evening of December 31, 1968 rolls around, glasses will be raised to toast the welcome of 1969 but there will be precious few good words for 1968.

Our peculiar attitude toward the year is probably a good thing. It may be just as well that we have something as insensitive as a year on which to throw the blame for all that goes wrong for us each day. It would certainly be very hard if we put the blame where it should often fall, namely, on ourselves. If we spend December 31 ticking off all the wrong decisions and mistakes in judgment we made, all the foolish things we did, and all the stupid things we said, it would make New Year's Eve a fairly dismal event. But happily, we do not have to do this. We don't have to blame everything bad that happened to us during the past 12 months on ourselves. We can blame it on the year, and we can take for ourselves the credit for all the good things that occurred within the past 12 months. This arrangement allows us to take a positive approach to the new year with high expectations.

HUBBARD COBB
EDITOR

WIN $1,000 CASH

100 numbers in this issue of American Home have been chosen to win $1,000 each—and you may have one of them. To find out, just tell us if you want to audition the greatest record album value of the year.

THE NUMBER IN THE COUPON BELOW MAY BE A WINNER IN THIS $100,000 SWEEPSTAKES. NO ONE ELSE HAS IT. MAIL IT TODAY!

You are invited to audition FREE this exclusive collection of

NAT KING COLE

A Priceless Treasury of the Songs That Have Kept this Gentle Balladeer's Recordings at the Top for 25 years

Forever Yours

UNFORGETTABLE HIGHLIGHTS OF HIS GREAT CAREER

LISTEN FREE FOR 10 DAYS TO 60 GREAT SONGS BY THE FAVORITE SINGER OF MILLIONS IN A BEAUTIFUL 6-RECORD ALBUM for only $14.95

Songs Include **ROUTE 66; AN AFFAIR TO REMEMBER; MONA LISA; SMILE; ANSWER ME, MY LOVE; RAMBLIN' ROSE; UNFORGETTABLE; THE CHRISTMAS SONG; PARADISE; THOSE LAZY-HAZY-CRAZY DAYS OF SUMMER; A BLOSSOM FELL; SWEET LORRAINE—60 IN ALL.**

Imagine getting, all at once, a treasury of all-time hits by the great Nat King Cole—the biggest and best Nat King Cole collection ever assembled, and unavailable anywhere else. This is surely the "easiest listening" of all as Nat's velvet-smooth voice sings the songs that made him famous, such as *"Mona Lisa," "Smile," "Ramblin' Rose," "When My Sugar Walks Down the Street," "These Foolish Things," "Unforgettable," "Stardust," "Sweet Lorraine,"* 60 in all. And imagine getting a chance to win one of one hundred $1,000 cash prizes at the same time.

We will send you this fabulous six-record album to listen to and enjoy in your own home for ten days, with no obligation except to return it if you decide not to keep it. If you decide to keep it, pay less than 25¢ a song... only about $2.49 per record. You might expect to pay up to $4.98 for each record, or $29.88 for all six. Instead you pay only $14.95—almost $15.00 less. There's nothing else to buy, nothing to join. If you wish, you can pay later in three easy monthly installments. What could be easier or more enjoyable?

FOR FREE EXAMINATION AND SWEEPSTAKES ENTRY, CLIP AND MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! ▶

HOW THE SWEEPSTAKES WORKS:

Capitol Music Treasures has reserved 100 cash prizes of $1,000 each for holders of the 100 winning numbers. The winning numbers have been electronically chosen at random by an independent judging organization and are known only to them. To find out if your official lucky number here is a winner, just fill out and mail the coupon. You will be promptly notified by mail if you are a winner. (Note: if you do not wish to receive "Forever Yours" for free examination at this time, check the "NO" box in the coupon. You will still be eligible to win a prize.)

Employees of the Capitol Music Treasures, its affiliates and advertising agencies, the judging organization and members of their families are not eligible to win. Sweepstakes is subject to all Federal, State and local regulations; void where prohibited by law. Entries must be received on or before June 30, 1968, to be eligible for a prize.

T2645046

THIS IS YOUR LUCKY NUMBER (No one else has it)

Capitol Music Treasures
Hollywood & Vine, Hollywood, California 90028

☐ **YES,** please tell me if I have won one of the 100 cash prizes of $1,000 each and send me for ten days' free examination Nat King Cole's "Forever Yours," your exclusive new six-record boxed set of 60 favorite songs. If I am not delighted I may return it in 10 days and pay nothing. Otherwise I will keep it and pay only $14.95 (plus a small postage and handling charge) in 3 monthly installments.

CHECK ONE: ☐ **For High Fidelity Phonographs** ☐ **For Stereo Phonographs (no extra charge)**

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Zip If Known ..... Telephone Number ..... **EAQP**

☐ For extra savings check here, and return this coupon with payment of $14.95. We will pay postage and handling. Same return privileges.

☐ NO, I do not wish to receive "Forever Yours" for free examination, but I would like to know if I have won a $1,000 prize. **EAQA**

If the exact style you want isn't here, sit down and write us. Yo

It takes a lot of pages to hold all the Stanley styles and colors. And we'll be glad to send them to you. Just mail $1.00 to Pat Parker, Dept. AH-81, Stanley Furniture Company, Stanleytown, Virginia, 24168. She'll send you information on everything from Stanley Mediterranean to French. And the warm Early American, and the sleek Contemporary. And all the styles and periods in between. We'd like you to see them all, because we're proud of them all.

We make around 2,078 different pieces of furniture. But we try to

have 2,054 more Stanley pieces to go.
make each piece as though it were the only one we had to work on.
THE STANLEY FURNITURE COMPANY

By Dorothy Lambert Brightbill

MAKE A BRAIDED RUG

Photographer: James Belton

One, two, three . . . braid. One, two, three . . . braid. In no time at all you can make a handsome, durable rug when you use one of our braided-rug kits. The colors are freshly contemporary or warmly traditional . . . you have a choice. The fabrics are a tough, yet bouncy combination of 80 percent wool and 20 percent man-made fibers. They'll wear practically forever. But it will take practically no time to make one of these rugs. Our kits include everything you need. (No extras to buy.) The strips come already cut and wound in rolls; "braid aids" turn in the edges automatically as you braid; and a table clamp holds braids taut and smooth as you work. In addition, you receive nylon thread with a curved needle and a lacer, so choose your own method of joining braids. (Instructions for both are included.) Photos show 3x5 foot size; 2x3 foot rug also available.

Fill out coupon below and enclose check or money order. New York State residents please add sales tax. Allow 3 to 4 weeks for handling and mailing. (Sorry we are unable to handle Canadian, foreign, or C.O.D. orders). Please indicate your zip code.

American Home Magazine, Dept. RW
P.O. Box 78, North Station, Yonkers, N.Y. 10703

I enclose $_____for item(s) checked below.

Check color:_____Green Border, GRW-173
_____Brown Border, BRW-174

Check size desired:

2x3 feet ..... price $18.98_____

3x5 feet ..... price 33.98_____

Color catalog of available kits price .25_____

_____
please print name

_____
address

_____
city state zip code

Which glass would you rather put before a guest?

Look—
even clean water
lets spots form.

But Cascade
in your dishwasher gets
dishes amazingly spotless.

This one, of course, because Cascade washed it so spotless!

Only Cascade has Chlorosheen. Cascade eliminates drops that spot.

Cascade—the best dishwasher detergent you can buy—gets dishes so spotless, it's a pleasure to set them before guests. They dry wonderfully free from embarrassing spots or streaks! That's because Cascade—with exclusive Chlorosheen—makes water flow off dishes in clear sheets so drops that spot don't form. Dishes shine; glasses glisten; your whole table looks so beautiful, you'll get nothing but praise! With results like these, no wonder Cascade is America's leading dishwasher detergent. Try Cascade—and see for yourself.

Have a heart-warming room in your home!

Royalcote Ceylon Teak, just one of 16 beautiful Royalcote designs now at your dealer's.

High fashion with low cost Royalcote Paneling

Enjoy the beauty that captures the natural warmth of mellow woodgrain patterns and textures—that makes your home a family center of good living. It's yours when you and Royalcote paneling get together.

Decorating with Royalcote panels is easy and surprisingly inexpensive. 4′ x 8′ hardboard panels go up fast with Royalcote adhesive (no ugly nail holes). Job takes on professional look when finished with Royalcote metal or vinyl-covered wood moldings. Only the Royalcote brand offers Ceylon or Kashmir Teak, French or English Walnut, and travertine-like Marbletone. See them all at your Building Materials Dealer. And send for booklet on decorating ideas, color hints and complete application instructions. Yours free from Masonite—the company that created Royalcote panels.

Royalcote

MASONITE CORPORATION

Masonite, Royalcote and Marbletone are registered trademarks of Masonite Corporation

MASONITE CORPORATION, Dept. AH-1
Box 777, Chicago, Illinois 60690
In Canada: Masonite Corporation of Canada, Quebec

☐ Please send me a free copy of the full-color interior idea booklet, "Fashionable Royalcote Paneling."

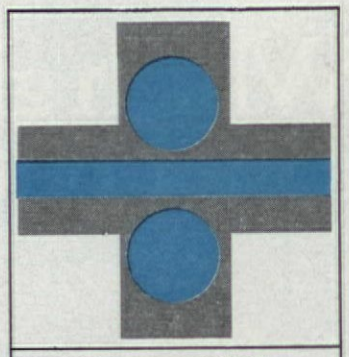
☐ Please send application information—the Royalcote system.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

Zip Code_____



MONEY MANAGEMENT
By THEODORE IRWIN

HOW GOOD IS YOUR CREDIT?

You'll probably be astonished how much of your life is run on credit, that versatile, financial tool that lets you enjoy now, pay later. Whether it's your department-store charge account or buying a boat on the installment plan, you are sized up as a credit gamble. You may feel comfortably solvent but suppose one day you decide to charge a $1500 purchase or, in an emergency, apply for a bank loan to clear up huge medical expenses. Would this mean credit trouble?

It's no mystery (except, perhaps, to you) how lending institutions and merchants quickly decide whether you are trustworthy. Chances are they already know more about you as a person, including your fiscal health, than you're aware.

WHO EVALUATES YOU?

Behind the scenes, here's what is involved in evaluating your credit reputation:

A comprehensive nationwide system usually can supply any businessman with whatever information he needs to appraise you. At the heart of the system is a network of over 2000 local and county credit bureaus serving as central clearinghouses on millions of consumers.

Chances are you are listed at your area bureau. It constantly gathers data on people like you who use credit, picking up facts from retailers, banks, newspaper items, directories, even court and police records. If you haven't settled a charge-account debt somewhere or missed a few installment payments, the bureau knows about it.

WHEN ARE YOU EVALUATED?

When you ask for a bank loan or credit card, or want to open a new charge account, you start being sized up after you've filled out an application blank or as you are interviewed by a credit manager. Whatever information you've given is verified by the local credit bureau.

In questionable cases, or if you suddenly want to charge an expensive purchase, an unobtrusive investigation may be made for the bureau by a private agency. Sources approached can include your employer, bank, personal references, landlord, and neighbors. Finally, the credit bureau relays its report on your bill-paying habits and reliability as a customer.

WHAT FACTORS ARE EVALUATED?

Basically, your credit status is determined by a variety of criteria or yardsticks. See how they affect yours:

Your job. If you've been regularly employed with a reputable company for at least three years, that's a big plus. Drifting from job to job will get you a serious demerit.

Income, enough to meet all normal expenses, should be secure and stable, rather than fluctuating. Executives and professionals score highest.

Residence. You are tops if you own your own home for five years or more in a respectable area; or have rented in a good area for at least three years.

Credit experience. Pay bills promptly and seldom borrow? Fine. Are you a slow payer, borrow often for increasing amounts or get sued for defaults? Consider them blots on your escutcheon.

Reserves. Maintaining a savings account, investments, and life insurance help raise your rank.

Personal. A mature family man with not too many dependents (according to income) and who answers questions forthrightly is accorded more credit respect than a young impulsive person with marital troubles who makes dubious or misleading statements on his application.

OTHER FACTORS

Even your age may be a factor. Lenders and retailers believe that as you grow older—past 35—you become more conservative, more responsible. Marital status, too, is considered. The single or divorced are looked upon as greater risks than the married.

Although some of these yardsticks are more important than others, it's the composite that makes your credit image. All the criteria are considered in context and evaluated according to individual circumstances —it all (continued on page 102)

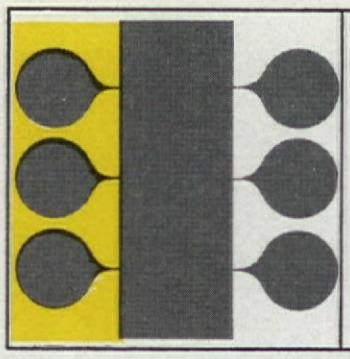
All CANNON® towels will stay lastingly free from puckering.

Come close...touch the luxury of Cannon

(now at special January savings)

Fashions from the Four Winds. Majorca! There's a look of proud simplicity in this pastel, with its deep, appliqued border delicately edged with old-country lace. There's also the thick and cozy feel of sheared all-cotton terry. In Pink, Fern Green, Blue or Bronze. At fine department stores. Cannon Mills, Inc., New York 10020

CANNON *Royal Family of Home Fashions*



CLASSICAL RECORDINGS AT BUDGET PRICES

By C. S. KNIGHT

If you're planning to give classical music to someone as a present or are starting off with your own record library, look into the group of economically priced classical labels that have cropped up in recent years. The names may be unfamiliar—Odyssey, Crossroads, Seraphim, Victrola, Nonesuch, Everyman—but the values are often genuine. At last count, there were 16 economy classical labels listed in the consumer long-playing record catalogs. Prices range from the manufacturers' suggested list price of $2.50 per record in some record shops down to $1.89 in the larger discount stores. No premium is demanded for stereo records; they are priced the same as their monaural counterparts. Compared to most regularly priced classical records—for example, Columbia Masterworks or RCA Victor Red Seal—they represent a saving of almost 60 percent. To the informed record collector, a healthy percentage of budget records are worth far more than their modest price would indicate.

The catalogs of the economy labels offer an amazing variety of serious music. One can find the music played in the chapel of Philip II of Spain or at the medieval court of Burgundy, or the only version of the 20th-century Czech composer, Loes Janacek's *Piano Sonata*. There is an abundance of recorded repertoire from the classical, romantic, and modern eras, and a generous sampling of works by the Baroque masters: Vivaldi, Corelli, Handel, Bach, Telemann, Purcell, and others.

The serious record fan, long in search of rare, out-of-print copies of legendary recordings, can find a good number of his most prized targets. To name a few: the famous Arturo Toscanini—BBC Orchestra transcription from the late 30s of the Beethoven *Symphonies Nos. 1, 4,* and *6* (Seraphim), soprano Kirsten Flagstad's monumental rendition of the "Immolation Scene" from Wagner's *Gotterdammerung* (Seraphim), and Bruno Walter's incomparable interpretation of Mahler's *Symphony No. 4* (Odyssey).

WHY THEY ARE LOW-PRICED

There is one essential difference between budget labels and regular classical records. The budget label relies almost exclusively on the reuse of recordings that are already in existence. Only on rare occasions and under the most economical conditions can a budget label create new material. The major classical firms that consistently produce new, large-scale recorded performances with the world's current crop of great artists and orchestras, utilizing the latest multichannel stereo techniques, simply cannot afford to sell the records in their regular classical series at prices near those of the economy lines.

To be in a position to offer records at such attractive prices, budget-label executives have tapped two basic sources of existing recorded material.

Several companies lease recordings on a royalty basis from various European record firms lacking other means of American distribution. This is a pay-as-you-go plan which eliminates the necessity of investing in expensive recording sessions.

The other prime source, frequently used by the budget offspring of the major classical firms, is vintage records that have been withdrawn from the companies' active catalogs in previous years. The original investments in these older, discontinued records were either amortized or losses were written off company ledgers at the time they were retired. Budget-label artists are for the most part lesser-known European performers or the great classic recording stars of the past such as conductor Fritz Reiner, Pierre Monteux, and Sir Thomas Beecham.

WHAT ABOUT SOUND REPRODUCTION?

We found the modern disc to be, almost invariably, superior to the older record. Recording techniques are continually being refined and improved. However, the sound of a well-engineered stereo record produced ten years ago is acceptable on modern phonograph models. One may go a step farther and say that many monaural records, which predate stereo, are also still serviceable today.

Naturally, not all budget records are of even fair quality. There are inexpert performances and the sound on some discs is definitely substandard. The average record buyer who may not stay abreast of record reviews does need guidance, especially since few record shops provide auditioning facilities for customers.

To help you plan a record library, we listened to the orchestral and chamber music of six leading budget labels. Here are brief summaries of each label's better records and most salient features.

CROSSROADS

From the standpoint of quality, one of the best of the budget lines. All recordings are either fresh out of the studio or were produced within the last five years. The principal source of material is Supraphon, the Czechoslovakian national record industry. The main features are the crack Czech Philharmonic Orchestra led by its chief conductor, Karel Ancerl, and a host of superb chamber music performances by the Smetana, Dvorak, and Janacek Quartets, as well as the Suk Trio.

A number of Crossroads records are highly recommended to beginning collectors. These include a disc featuring solid performances of Debussy's *La Mer* and *Nocturnes* by French conductor Jean Fournet and the Czech Philharmonic; Franck's *Symphony in D Minor*, Sir John Barbirolli conducting the Czech Philharmonic; a rich-sounding performance of Prokofiev's *Symphony No. 5* by Ladislav Slovak and the Czech Philharmonic and two Karel Ancerl-Czech Philharmonic discs offering popular concert pieces. Featured on one record are Tchaikovsky's *"1812" Overture* and *Capriccio Italien*, Glinka's *Russlan and Ludmilla Overture* and *In the Steppes of Central Asia* by Borodin. The second disc is highlighted by spirited renditions of Rimsky-Korsakov's *Capriccio Espagnol*, Weber's *Invitation to the Dance*, and Liszt's *Les Preludes*. Chamber music enthusiasts will find the Suk Trio's reading of the Beethoven *Archduke Trio* and the Smetana Quartet's record of Schubert's *Trout Quintet* welcome additions to their collection.

Crossroads is manufactured by Columbia and distributed by its main subsidiary, Epic.

VICTROLA

RCA Victor's budget label entrant. The Victrola catalog emphasizes standard symphonic repertoire and boasts an impressive array of artists and orchestras. Most records are reissues from the early Red Seal stereo catalog. The only records released exclusively in monaural are several Arturo Toscanini–NBC Symphony recordings dating from the pre-stereo era which were issued early last year in commemoration of the great maestro's 100th anniversary.

For those who do not insist on stereo, we particularly recommend three of the commemorative discs: Dvorak's *New World Symphony; The Pines of Rome* and *The Fountains of*

(continued on page 101)

Jackson & Perkins

World's Largest Rose Growers and Nurserymen

GIANT NEW GARDEN CATALOG

YOURS FREE!

OVER 200 GREAT GARDEN IDEAS in full color! They're yours FREE when you fill in and mail the handy postage-paid card attached. You'll be among the first to see incredible FRAGRANT CLOUD, *1968 Rose of the Year* . . . the most lavishly fragrant Rose of the last quarter century! And you'll see ARUBA CARIBE, another NEW exotic 1968 Rose with colors as vivid as a tropical sunset! Here are scores of the greatest roses ever created. Famous All-America winners. Gold Medal winners. Tree Roses. Miniature Roses. Climbing Roses. Every color and kind imaginable! *Everything guaranteed* to live and bloom in your garden this Spring! EVEN MORE! Dwarf Fruit Trees. Garden Vegetables. Colorful Annuals. Garden Accessories. Ideas Galore! Send For Your Copy Today! ABSOLUTELY FREE.

© 1968, J&P, Newark, N.Y.

Jackson & Perkins Co.

31 Rose Lane, Newark, New York 14513

RUSH my copy of your 1968 Garden Catalog!

Name _____

Address _____ State _____

City _____ Zip _____

AN AMERICAN HOME CONSTRUCTION PATTERN

BUILT-IN BEDS YOU CAN MAKE

The *lit clos* (closed bed) was originally designed to shield its sleeping occupants from cold drafts. The ones we show you here are up-to-date versions, as handsome as they are functional. As built-in beds or cozy daytime hideaways, they are right on target with today's emphasis on privacy. And they show how the demand for more creative use of space is being accomplished. For $1 you can receive our construction pattern for the two beds shown at left. They're adaptable to just about any room. One even has a neat, under-the-bed storage compartment. See our coupon below and have a warm, wonderful winter.

A 20th-century adaptation of the lit clos *(left) is eight-year-old Allison Graham's very private aerie for sleeping, dreaming, and reading.*

This timbered, paneled room (below, left) also designed by Mary Jayne Graham, N.S.I.D., is a combination library, home office, and guest room. Beneath the lit clos *are built-in file cabinets; under the bookcases, a typewriter and adding machine.*

Surround a freestanding daybed with a niche bright with a poster collage, and you have a bed-sitting room for today's sophisticated teen-ager. Shirred polka-dot fabric on one wall adds a soft touch.

Photographer: Harry Hartman Information: Jessie Walker

Photographer: Paulus Leeser

Fill out coupon and enclose check or money order. New York State residents please add sales tax. Allow 3 to 4 weeks for handling and mailing. (Sorry, we are unable to handle Canadian, foreign, or C.O.D. orders). To avoid delay please indicate your zip code.

AMERICAN HOME MAGAZINE
Dept. EB, P.O. Box 8, North Station,
Yonkers, N.Y. 10703

___ EB-100 ..... $1.00

Name

Address

City State Zip

Do not buy four place settings of Stainless by International® during the month of January.

Buy three. The fourth

If you buy three of our place settings, we'll do more than just thank you.

We'll give you a fourth one free.

We'll also give you 18 stainless patterns to choose from.

They're all shown above, with the price of one 6-piece place setting by each.

For example, one place setting of Concept costs $5.30. So if you buy 3 of these place settings and get a fourth one free, you'll save $5.30.

If you make up your mind today, you could be eating with our stainless tonight. This offer actually begins Dec. 26, 1967 (and ends Jan. 31, 1968).

Just look for our IS Maker's Mark at jewelry and department stores everywhere.

Stainless by International®

Made by The International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut

one's on us.

If you'd like a closer look at our stainless before deciding on a pattern, why not send us this coupon?

We'll be happy to send you one spoon in as many patterns as you like. Prices are below.

Send to: Teaspoon Offer, Box 411, Wallingford, Conn. 06492. Please send my teaspoon (s) in the pattern (s) checked below:

1847 Rogers Bros.® Stainless @ 25c each

☐ Sea Island ☐ Windflower ☐ Cotillion ☐ Liberty
☐ Concept ☐ Coronado ☐ Navaho ☐ Youth

International® Stainless Deluxe @ 50c each

☐ American Rose ☐ Saturna ☐ Astra
☐ Today ☐ Norse ☐ Ashford

Lyon Stainless @ $1 each

☐ Cortez ☐ New Charm ☐ Alhambra ☐ Queen's Fancy

Name_____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Street Address_____

City and State_____ Zip Code_____

Offer good only in Continental U.S. until June 30, 1968.

FOR GARDENERS: THE NEW ONES FOR 1968!

This is the year you can grow geraniums from seeds; gather bouquets of golden yellow celosias; and harvest slim, scrumptious cucumbers with built-in disease resistance. For rose lovers there's a host of colors and scents to choose from—if you can bear not having them all!

ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

Now you can grow geraniums from disease-free seeds and have them come true to color. 'Carefree Scarlet' and 'Carefree Deep Salmon' won silver medals this year, with a bronze award going to 'Carefree Bright Pink.' The seeds of all three germinate in less than a week and can be started indoors. In four or five months they'll sport two to four heads of large blooms. Come summer you should be able to buy 'Carefree' geraniums to use as bedding plants if you don't start your own from seed. Zinnia 'Wild Cherry' won a silver medal, and for good reason. The cherry-rose color of the blooms is unique, and each flower is about six inches across. Its originators call it a giant cactus-flowered hybrid. 'Wild Cherry' is a prolific bloomer, with vigorous bushy plants to two and a half feet tall. Sturdy stems hold the flowers above the foliage, are excellent for cutting. Plumed celosia 'Golden Triumph' is the yellow companion to scarlet celosia 'Forest Fire.' 'Golden Triumph' has a large central plume surrounded by as many as ten smaller side plumes on sturdy, two-foot-high plants. It's adapted to growing all over the country, disease free, and of simple culture. Use 'Golden Triumph' for brilliant masses of color outdoors, or as a cut flower indoors. It's very long lasting. Dry it for your permanent flower arrangements as well. There are two new hedge-type marigolds this year, awarded by All-America Selections for their (continued on page 106)

Above, geraniums 'Carefree Deep Salmon.' Center, award-winning zinnia 'Wild Cherry.' Below left, an arrangement of 'Bluebird' glads. Below right, a crock of 'First Lady' marigolds.

Springmaids look just as pretty the morning after.

Wake up to Wondercale sheets by Springmaid.

Wondercale® is Springmaid's no-iron, durable press sheet of 50% Kodel® polyester, 50% combed cotton. The "Moonbeams" above are muted rays of color: in pink, blue or yellow. Springmaid Wondercale® sheets from $4.49 to $13.99. Springs Mills, Inc., New York, N. Y. 10018. Complement your Springmaid sheets with beautiful Morgan-Jones bedspreads and blankets.

New answer for the intimate, embarrassing problems married women face.

Tiny, germicidal Norforms protects you more effectively than douching.

As every married woman knows, embarrassing feminine odor that begins in the vaginal tract is a daily hygiene problem. You'd like to feel fresh, clean and secure...but it's not always easy.

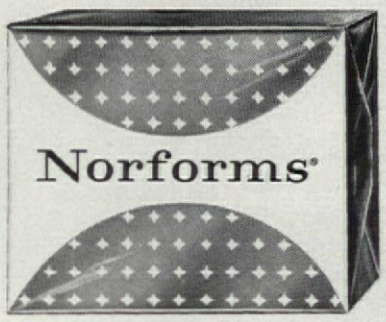
Regular douching is awkward and messy. And—it takes so long! Besides, your doctor may tell you, you shouldn't douche every day. Now, thank goodness, there's something more effective against odor—Norforms®.

Norforms is a *germicide* in tiny suppository form. It's been thoroughly tested by doctors. A Norforms is *so* easy to use...you simply insert as directed. Within minutes, Norforms spreads a powerful *germicidal* film that stops odor...keeps you fresh and dainty for hours.

Norforms is so safe, you can use one every single day. What a relief! You feel confident and odor-free... much more easily than douching. Try Norforms—the germicidal protection married women trust.

Here's a Norforms...small and so easy to use.

TESTED BY DOCTORS • PROVED IN HOSPITAL CLINIC • TRUSTED BY WOMEN



Want a free informative booklet in a plain wrapper? Send this coupon to:
The Norwich Pharmacal Company
Dept. AH-81, Norwich, N.Y. 13815

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

BEAUTY AT HOME

HOW TO CLEANSE YOUR SKIN

You enjoy a great beauty gain by choosing your skin cleansing method to suit your individual skin. Therefore, it is odd that so many of us use what amounts to any old thing. We choose our makeup with great care, but we wash our faces with whatever soap comes to hand—or we hurriedly slap on a cream that is more a habit than a wise choice. Yet for the same amount of time and little money we can cleanse our skins as expertly as would be done in a salon.

Your skin is either oily, dry, a combination of oily and dry, normal, or hypersensitive. If you can't make up your mind which, it is probably either normal or a combination of oily and dry. The point is, there are dozens of good products made specifically for your skin type, so it's silly to use an "all-purpose" anything.

In general, oily skin can stand lots of washing, dry skin can't. On the other hand, oily skin needs a texture lotion to close the pores opened by warm water—dry skin does not. Oily skin should avoid rich creams—dry skin needs them. All skins need a toner or freshener, but these vary in relation to skin types. Skins young enough to have periodic flare-ups cry for the soothing and healing medicated soaps, lotions, and creams. Skins subject to allergic reactions should stick exclusively to hypoallergenic cleansers.

All the top cosmetic houses offer dry, oily, and normal skin cleansers (Elizabeth Arden, Helena Rubinstein, Dorothy Gray); many make medicated products as well (Revlon). Other companies specialize in medicated products (Noxzema); still others in hypoallergenic formulas (Ar-Ex); and some good cleansers originate from drug companies (Winthrop Laboratories' Phisohex).

You also have lots of choice in the *form* of your cleanser. You can cleanse your skin with a clear liquid, a creamy lotion, a gel, a foam, a cream ranging from very light for oily skin to rich and heavy for dry skin, a "scrub," and, of course, a facial soap. If you never feel quite superclean without a soap, do be sure it is a good facial soap.

Start your daily cleansing by pulling your hair well up and off your face and neck with a headband (make one from an Ace bandage), and have on hand a fresh washcloth, sponge, or complexion brush, and all the tissues and cotton pads you need. Remove your makeup with a preliminary light application of your cleanser or with cold cream if you're going to use soap. Then, working with light, rotating, upward movements, work your cleanser gently but thoroughly from your throat to your hairline, well down the back of your neck, and behind your ears. Particularly for dry skin, be especially gentle with eye, throat, and mouth areas. Oily skins can be handled a bit more briskly, and oily, sallow ones can benefit from a light slapping motion to stimulate circulation and color.

Follow your dry skin cleansing with a very mild freshener (Estée Lauder's Dry Dry Skin Astringent is new and gentle), then apply a moisturizer. All types of skin need a moisturizer virtually all the time; in the case of a dry skin, the need is urgent.

Follow oily-skin cleansing with a tingly astringent to close pores and refine texture. If the oiliness has produced blackheads, the use of beauty grains once or twice a week will help. If your skin is a combination of dry and oily, use dry-skin cleansers on most of the face, oily-skin products in the nose and brow areas.

One of the newest ways to cleanse your face, and one especially recommended for troubled skins, is the home facial sauna. The Saunda is an electric plug-in device which creates a warm mist and has a shield to keep the mist from escaping. Ten minutes with your face in the warm moisture loosens impurities. The latest version, the Saundex, comes complete with a kit of medicated facial preparations. There is also a separate cleanser, the Saunda Facial Scrub, a cream containing beauty grains. This does a penetrating cleansing job, gently removes dead skin cells, and acts like a mask to tighten pores and add glow. It could be just the thing for a skin that needs livening as well as cleansing.

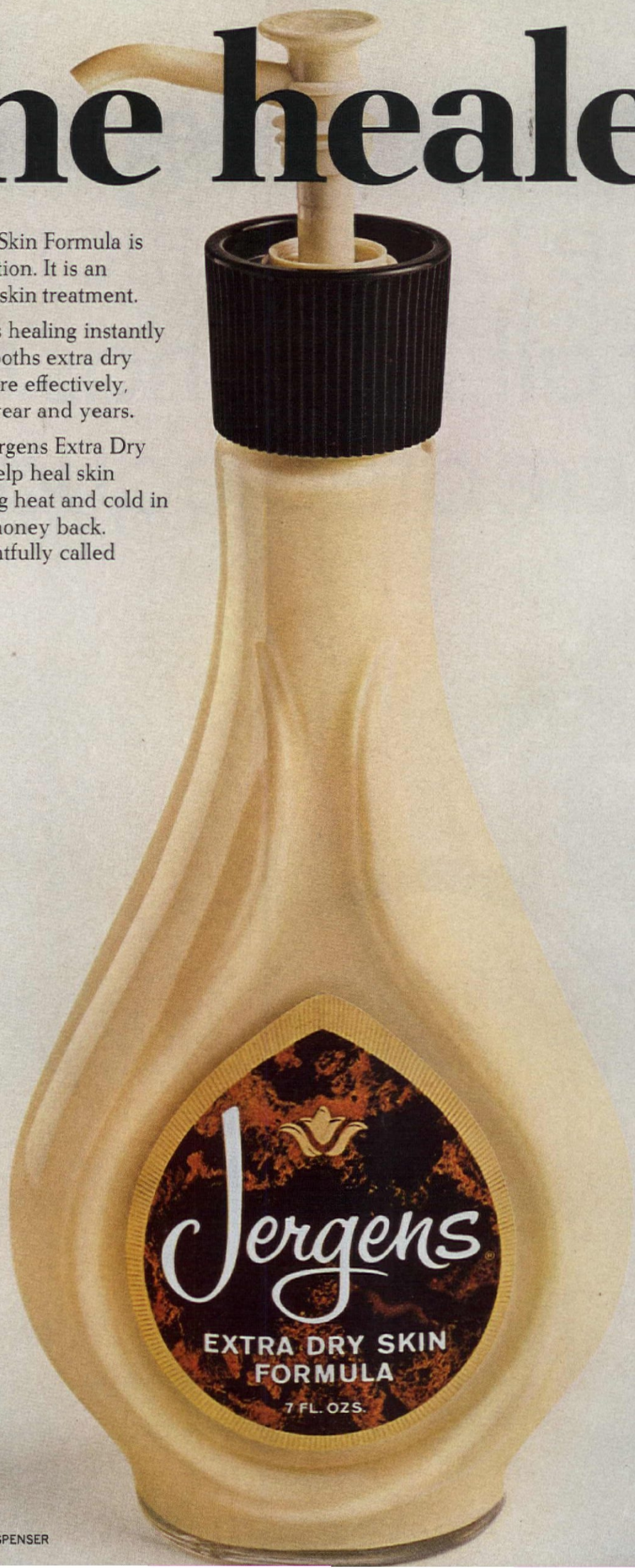
The healer

Jergens Extra Dry Skin Formula is not an ordinary lotion. It is an extra strength dry skin treatment.

That's why it starts healing instantly ... softens and smooths extra dry skin faster and more effectively, despite weather, wear and years.

That's why only Jergens Extra Dry is guaranteed to help heal skin damaged by drying heat and cold in 8 days—or your money back. That's why it's rightfully called

the healer.



$1.25 FOR 7 OZ. WITH DISPENSER

This page is dedicated to the proposition that all bananas are not created equal.

Chiquita® Brand Bananas.

Chiquita is a registered trademark of United Fruit Company.

DECORATING NEWSLETTER

NEW FOR THE NEW YEAR. More plastics in furniture. Much mimicry of wood but the best will look like what they really are—made from a great, new material. Plastic drawers, we hope. They could be see-through, colorful, and wouldn't rip stockings! More stackable furniture to turn do-nothing walls into storage walls. What's new for instant decorating? Tiger Tape. This double-faced cloth tape is pressure-sensitive, all-purpose, and strong. It leaves no trace of adhesive, it's waterproof, and doesn't deteriorate with age. Made by Arno Adhesive Tapes, Inc., it's 1½ inches wide, comes in 12-foot rolls, and should sell for about 98c. Also new is Protasil, a silicone treatment for carpets that protects them from stains, fading, and normal wear. Costs about $1.25 per square yard treated, and must be applied by a company-trained operator through a carpet cleaner or dealer. One treatment should protect carpets for several years.

PALE AND PEACHY. Pale, pale, color schemes of wood bleached to palest pale bone, accent pieces lacquered pale peach. A subtle geometric print in tones of oyster, white, beige, and faded peach. Uncluttered. Calm. That's the look in B. Altman's model rooms seen in New York recently. (We mentioned pale woods last month, remember?)

CALM CONTRAST. Art nouveau, psychedelic, sinuous patterns have been all over—in drapery, upholstery, and even carpets. Relief from nervous prints is in sight. Look for neat geometrics. David Hicks, English designer, and recently author of a book on interiors that's already creating quite a stir in design circles, does geometrics that remind you of conservative tie patterns but on the floor their impact is precisely right.

BRAVO BOSTON! A fringe benefit for the lucky tenants in one of Boston's deluxe new apartment buildings is a permanent art collection that will be rotated through the building's floors. Entrance is through an enclosed sculpture court. We hope this is a trend.

THE ROOM MAKERS. Decorative accessories, wall decorations, area rugs. Maybe you could do without them but you'd certainly have a dull room. We asked three young specialists to tell you about the trends and here's what they said:

Chuck Yobst, Chief Designer, Cabin Crafts: "Buy carpeting if your room lacks texture and color but for an emotional experience, buy an area rug—it's like buying a piece of art. Don't treat your floor as a fifth wall when an area rug could make it the focal point of the whole room. Area rugs are marvelous on slate, brick, wide old boards, vinyl tile, marble, parquet, you name it. Why not make a collection of them?"

George Beylerian, Beylerian Ltd. and Scarabaeus—you've seen many of his products in our decorating pages: "Change is the trend today and it's easier to express in accessories than in furniture because you can let yourself go, experiment. Make them timely and topical.

"And remember, the trend to clutter is running out—fewer pieces, larger, bolder—think big."

And finally, Karl Mann, of Karl Mann Associates, the originator of the wall grouping (you know, one medium-size picture, seven little ones, etc.): Is the wall grouping still with it, we wanted to know? "Dead and gone," said Karl. "People today are going for a few bigger pictures instead of groupings of many smaller ones. But then I think it's pretentious to follow trends slavishly. If you're a postcard collector, pin up postcards. As long as you do it with conviction, as long as it's genuinely you and reflects your taste, you're right no matter what the trend."

Vera D. Hahn

Walls: Marlite Textured Wormy Chestnut and Textured Travertine. Cabinets and Valance: Marlite Textured Wormy Chestnut. Tub Enclosure: Marlite Murals and Riviera Tile.

Remodel with Marlite Paneling

for beautiful, soilproof walls that stay like new for years

You can remodel any room in your home with easy-to-install Marlite. No other wall paneling gives you so much beauty and durability for so little cost.

Marlite is beautiful to begin with.
Choose from more than 70 wash-and-wear colors, patterns and designs. New *Textured* Marlite is shown in the bath above. This distinctive paneling has deep-embossed texture you can actually feel.

Marlite seals out stains and moisture.
Soilproof Marlite outlasts many coats of paint. Its baked plastic finish resists heat, moisture, stains and dents—wipes clean with a damp cloth.

Remodel a bath this weekend.
Handy with ordinary carpenter tools? By this time Monday, you can have a new Marlite bath. And everyone will think you hired a decorator. Your building materials dealer will help you get started.

MASONITE CORPORATION **Marlite**® plastic-finished paneling

6729

The Marlite Handbook of Professional Decorating Ideas.
24 pages of exciting interiors in full color—hundreds of ideas you can use. Send 25c and coupon.

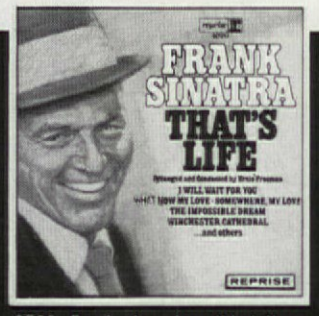
Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation • Dept. 106, Dover, Ohio 44622

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

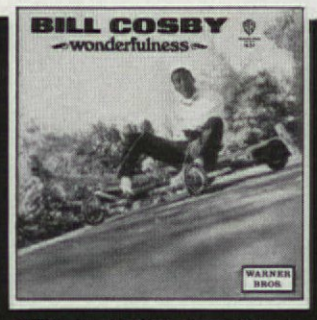
Columbia Record Club now offers you

2430. Includes: A Taste Of Honey, Lemon Tree, Love Potion #9, Peanuts, Tangerine, etc.

5577. Two-Record Set (Counts As One Selection). What Now My Love; I Got You, Babe; etc.



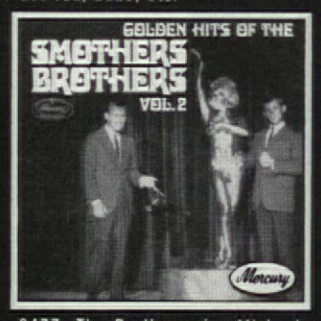
3728. Frank also sings What Now My Love, Winchester Cathedral, Sand And Sea, etc.



2605. A delightful album. "It contains some of Bill's funniest material."—Billboard

5318. Here is a real record bargain. This special two-record set counts as one selection only

5485. Ormandy conducts "... greatest virtuoso orchestra of all time." —New York Times



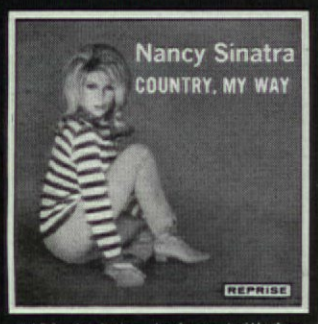
3477. The Brothers sing Michael, Row The Boat Ashore; I Talk To The Trees; Pretoria; Cabbage; etc.

5509. I Dig Rock And Roll Music, The House Song, If I Had Wings, Rolling Home, 12 in all

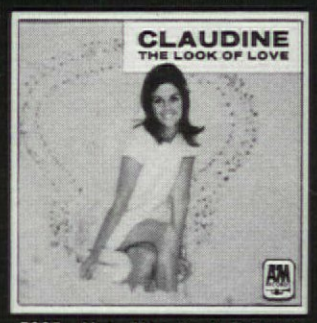
Yes! Up to $59.80 at regular Club prices worth of hit records

FREE!

if you begin your membership by purchasing just one record now, and agree to buy nine more records during the coming year (you will have up to 300 records a month to choose from)

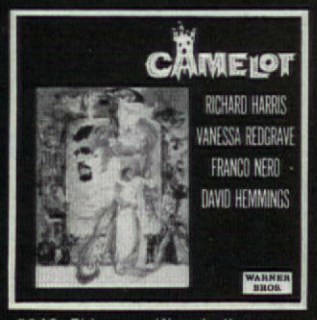


5488. Includes Jackson (with Lee Hazlewood), Oh Lonesome Me, End Of The World, Lonely Again, etc.

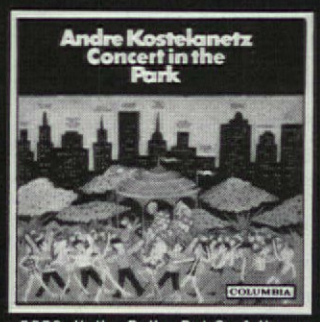


5805. Also: Man in A Raincoat, Good Day Sunshine, The End Of The World, Creators Of Rain, etc.

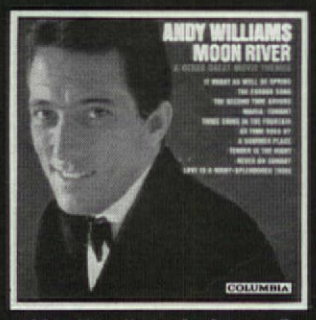
5656. Jack sings Michelle, Now I Know, As Time Goes By, When I Look In Your Eyes, More And More, etc.



5840. This magnificent album contains all of the music from the original sound track.

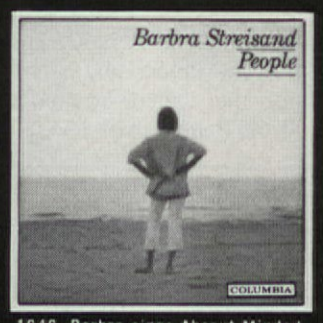


5558. Hello, Dolly; Put On A Happy Face; Wilkommen; One Of Those Songs; Consider Yourself; etc.



1001. Also: Never On Sunday, Tonight, Three Coins In The Fountain, As Times Goes By, Maria, etc.

1903. You're Nobody 'Til Somebody Loves You, Send Me The Pillow You Dream On, Wedding Bells, etc.



1646. Barbra sings Absent Minded Me, Supper Time, Fine And Dandy, Autumn, etc.

3465. Also: Sometime Lovin', The King Of Names, 12 in all

3615. Also: Swanee, I'm Yours, The Impossible Dream, etc.

5579. That's Life; Baby, I Love You; 96 Tears; etc.

3733. Plus: I'm The One, All Is Mine, No Fair At All, etc.

3432. Also: Come Running Back, Any Time, 7 more

5584. Plus: Apache, The Lonely Bull, Wipe-Out, 12 in all

2673. Also: On A Clear Day, All Or Nothing At All, etc.

2407. Where Am I Going, C'est Se Bon, Yesterdays, etc.

5326. Also: Keith, The Young Rascals, The 4 Seasons, etc.

5559. Also: Games That Lovers Play; My Love, Forgive Me; etc.

5598. Plus: Yellow Balloon, Somethin' Stupid, 11 in all

3578. Also: One Note Samba, Berimbau, Tim Dom Dom, etc.

5376. Plus: Let's Ride Again, C'mon Marianne, 6 more

3798. Also: Summer Wind, Guantanamera, Cabaret, etc.

2696. Also: Running Scared, Blue Angel, It's Over, 12 in all

3854. Plus: My Guy; Sunrise, Sunset; A Felicidade; etc.

2413. Plus: P. T. 109, The Cajun Queen, Steel Men, etc.

3890. Here is a treasure for your classical library... this special two-record set counts as one selection only

3872. Yesterday, A Lover's Concerto, Blue Star, 12 in all

3855. Plus: Free Again, Nice 'N' Easy, Girl Talk, etc.

3789. Also: I Wish You Love, Who Can I Turn To, 8 more

3443. Also: I Wish You Love, Free Again, Le Mur, Martina, etc.

5790. Plus: Lovin' You, Younger Girl, Daydream, 7 more

3801. Also: Life Is Just A Cher O' Bowlies, Gloria, etc.

1735. Also: What Kind of Fool Am I?, Just Say I Love Her, etc.

3617. Also: Angelica, Carmen, La Mer, Enamorado, etc.

3632. Also: Louise, Undecided Man, Good Thing, 12 in all

3466. Also: Mockin' Bird Hill, Cross Over The Bridge, etc.

5511. Plus: Lady, A Swingin' Safari, For Bert, 12 in all

3887. Guantanamera, Maria Elena, Our Day Will Come, 12 in all

3758. Plus: Try To Remember, Granada, Greenfields, etc.

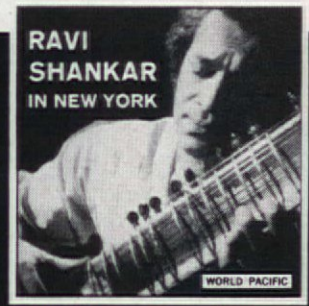
5560. Also: You'll Never Walk Alone, I Believe, etc.

© 1968 CBS Direct Marketing Services 502/S68

ANY 10 STEREO OR REGULAR RECORDS FREE

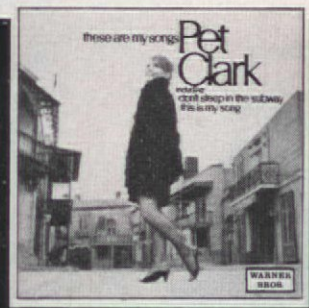
5502. Trini sings There's A Kind Of Hush, You Talk Too Much, Sunny, Born Free, 12 in all

2603. Includes: Downtown, Charade, King Of The Road, Days Of Wine And Roses, etc.

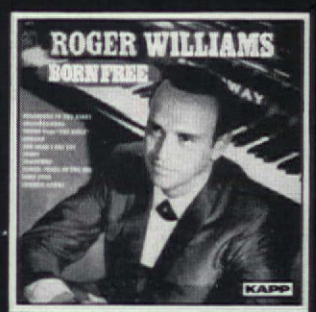


5587. The Sitar is rapidly becoming popular. This delightful album shows why

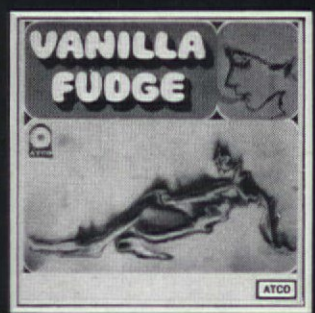
5420. Windy, Release Me, Happy Together, Somethin' Stupid, Mary In The Morning, etc.



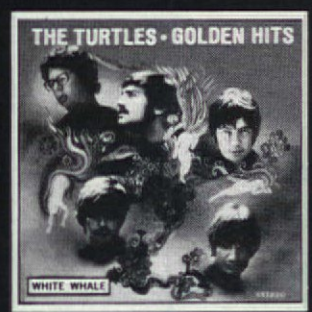
5487. Petula sings Don't Sleep In The Subways, I Will Wait For You, This Is My Song, Groovin', etc.



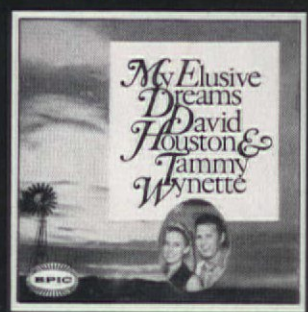
3679. Also: Cherish, Summer Samba, Guantanamera, Strangers In The Night, Sunny, etc.



5804. Ticket To Ride; Bang, Bang; Eleanor Rigby; She's Not There; You Keep Me Hanging On, etc.



5737. You Baby, You Know What I Mean, Happy Together, It Ain't Me Babe, Let Me Be, etc.



5554. Includes: Somethin' Stupid; Hey, Good Lookin'; Set Me Free; Marriage On The Rocks; etc.

3684. Includes The Work Song, The Wall Street Rag, Mame, Our Day Will Come, Bean Bag, etc.

2508. Here is a bargain for classical music lovers . . . this special two-record set counts as one selection only

1530. Greater than ever . . . winner of 8 Academy Awards

3858. Plus: Rainy Day Women, Like A Rolling Stone, etc.

2276. Also: Kansas City Star, In The Summertime, etc.

3747. Plus: Dear Heart, Yesterday, Unchained Melody, etc.

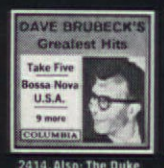
5552. Plus: Close Another Door, Holiday, 14 in all

1023. Also: Love for Sale, Candy Kisses, Marry Young, etc.

3775. Plus: Creole Love Call, Black And Tan Fantasy, etc.

5428. Plus: Games We Play, Rain On The Window, etc.

3695. Two-Record Set (Counts As One Selection). Also includes Ship Of Love, If You Believe, White Lightning, etc.

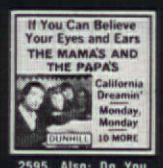


2414. Also: The Duke, Camptown Races, Trolly Song, etc.

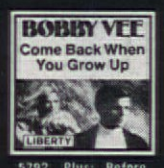
5515. Capturing moments of a fondly remembered film

5640. The Story Of My Life, Help Me, Dust My Broom, etc.

3916. Also: Mona Lisa, That Old Black Magic, 12 in all



2595. Also: Do You Wanna Dance, Spanish Harlem, etc.



5792. Plus: Before You Go, You're A Big Girl Now, etc.

1683. "Virile grace . . . noble simplicity." —HiFi/Stereo Rev.

3760. ". . . nothing less than genius." — London Daily Tel.

5793. Plus: Lovin' For Money, Here We Go Again, 11 in all

3782. Musical fantasy for the young at heart

5378. Changes, Mr. Blues, Someday, Hey Grandma, 13 in all

IMAGINE GETTING ONE RECORD FREE FOR EVERY RECORD YOU BUY! That's the fabulous "discount" the Columbia Record Club offers its members all year round . . . just about a 50% saving on all records ordered through the Club! Remember — this is not a special "sale" offered from time to time . . . members enjoy this greatest-of-all discount right from the beginning — and for as long as they remain in the Club! And to demonstrate the full benefits of this unique record-buying plan, we'll send you 10 records FREE right now!

THAT'S RIGHT! JOIN NOW AND GET 10 RECORDS FREE — any 10 of the hit albums shown here. We'll give you these 10 free records in advance for just buying one record now at the regular Club price . . . and agreeing to buy only nine more records during the coming year. In short, within a year you'll have a sizable library of 20 records of your choice — but you'll have paid for only ten of them!

FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO MUSIC MAGAZINE. You'll have no problem in selecting records during your membership, because the Club offers up to 300 different records each month to choose from . . . all described in the monthly Club magazine, which you receive free. You'll find hit albums from every field of music — the best-sellers from over 70 different record labels! You may accept the monthly selection for the field of music in which you are mainly interested . . . or take any of the other records offered . . . or take no record at all that month.

RECORDS SENT ON CREDIT. Upon enrollment, the Club will open a charge account in your name . . . you pay for your records only after you have received them — played them — and are enjoying them. They will be mailed and billed to you at the regular Club price of $4.98 (Classical, occasional Original Cast recordings and special albums somewhat higher), plus a small mailing and handling charge.

YOU GET MORE FREE RECORDS . . . as soon as you complete your enrollment agreement, you continue to receive ONE RECORD FREE FOR EVERY RECORD YOU BUY! There are no "savings certificates" to accumulate, no delays, no limitations — every time you buy a record, you choose one free! The Columbia bonus plan is the best one in existence today! Under this plan you pay as little as $2.79 a record (including all shipping charges) for all the records you want — for as long as you want. What's more, when you do continue your membership, you only have to buy four records a year to remain a member in good standing.

MAIL THE CARD TODAY! Just write in the numbers of your ten free records and first selection (for which you will be billed only $4.98, plus postage and handling). Be sure to indicate whether you want your records in stereo or regular high-fidelity; also the type of music in which you are mainly interested. Send no money now — just the postpaid card.

*Records marked with a star (*) have been electronically re-channeled for stereo effect.

COLUMBIA RECORD CLUB

Terre Haute, Indiana

5238. Plus: Cabaret, Time After Time, Hasta Luega, etc.

3442. Also: A Poem on the Underground Wall, Cloudy, etc.

3656. Plus: Brasilia, Dear Heart, A Spanish Rose, 12 in all

5797. Also: Reason To Believe, Young And Carefree, etc.

2416. Plus: Green, Green; We'll Sing In The Sunshine; etc.

3867. Sixteen Weeks, Hello Heartache, Do Me A Favor, etc.

2346. Also: Once Upon a Time, Don't Wait Too Long, etc.

5465. Plus: I Got A Woman; It Ain't Me, Babe; 11 in all

2290. Also: Born Free, The Song From Moulin Rouge, etc.

3366. Also: Set Me Free, Dedicated Follower Of Fashion, etc.

Protect your home and family with healthful, invigorating humidity furnished by an

RP® Aprilaire® HUMIDIFIER

Your family benefits

from invigorating, Spring-like humidified air, indoors, all winter long. *For health*—properly humidified air can help to repel upper respiratory ailments aggravated by too-dry air. *For comfort*—to make 70° feel more like 75°, eliminate static electricity. *For protection*—of your furnishings from damaging dryness.

The advantages

of an Aprilaire Humidifier are many. ■ *Completely automatic convenience*—just set a dial. *Big capacity*—you're always sure of correct humidity levels. *Rustproof*—can never rust out. *Trouble-free*—two-way elimination of problem causing minerals.

Just set the dial in your living area—

and the out-of-sight Aprilaire Humidifier takes over. Models for forced air furnaces —and for any other type heating.

Available from your qualified heating contractor

FREE BOOKLET

Explains humidity—has questions to ask your dealer about *any* humidifier.

RESEARCH PRODUCTS Corporation
DEPT. 108, MADISON, WISCONSIN 53701

Send me the booklet on Humidification Facts.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

THE MOST FROM YOUR AUTOMOBILE

By WILLIAM J. TOTH

TAKE OUR AUTOMOTIVE QUIZ

Have you always believed it was legal to drive 5 to 10 miles over the speed limit because most police allow that much tolerance before stopping you? This is pure fiction. Speeds over the limit are not legal. In the past, because of inaccurate speed-measuring devices, police found that courts would not convict unless the speed violation was clear-cut. However, with the accurate electronic devices being used today speed violations can be uncontestably detected.

How many old wives' tales do you believe about your car and your driving? Some are really true and can save you money or prevent an accident. Others are nothing but fiction and could cost you money or cause an accident.

FACT OR FICTION?

Test yourself on the following 23 statements that you may have heard from time to time. Read each one and decide whether it is fact or fiction. Immediately following the statement is the correct answer. You can get your score by referring to the table following the quiz.

1. Carbon monoxide from the car's exhaust system need not be dangerous if you take steps to avoid it upon smelling it.

Fiction. Carbon monoxide is a lethal, tasteless, invisible, and odorless gas that can take effect before you realize it. Your best defense against it is a sound exhaust system and good ventilation in your car and garage.

2. Increased tire pressure gives more traction on a wet road.

Fact. Recent research by the National Aeronautical and Space Administration found that adding weight to your car will not increase traction but increased tire pressure would.

3. Seat belts may help in some cases but it is better to be unbound in order to escape from the car after an accident.

Fiction. Releasing a seat belt is easy and wearing it during an accident will increase your chances of being conscious after an accident to allow you to escape. In collisions, being belted in the car is twice as safe as being thrown out.

4. With disc brakes, new tires, and alertness, I can stop easily on a dime.

Fiction. Even under ideal conditions it takes almost four car lengths to stop from a mere 20 mph—over the entire length of a football field from 60 mph.

5. The safest way to make a left turn at an intersection is to signal well in advance, enter the intersection, turn your front wheels to the left, and move out quickly when it is safe to do so.

Fiction. If a following driver hits you from behind, your turned wheels will run you into an oncoming car in the opposite lane. Keep the wheels straight.

6. It is not a good idea to drive with your parking lights on at night or in foggy weather.

Fact. Parking lights are not meant for driving because they are deceiving and hard to see. If conditions warrant lights use the low-beam headlights. Many states forbid driving with parking lights at any time.

7. It is a good idea to wear sunglasses at night to reduce the glare of oncoming headlights.

Fiction. Sunglasses will reduce the glare of headlights but they also reduce your night vision so that you may not see hazards along the road.

8. Feeding gas and racing the engine just before turning off the ignition will make it easier to start the car the next time.

Fiction. This was a habit developed by many older drivers because of carburetor characteristics in old-model cars. Present-day cars are so designed that this procedure is unnecessary today.

9. Tap water can be used in your battery without any harmful effects.

Fact. Although distilled water is best, many service stations use regular tap water with no harm done.

10. Compulsory state insurance has proved an effective guarantee that no one suffers financial loss from an accident.

Fiction. Compulsory insurance works well in theory but not in practice. There are still too many ways to avoid buying automobile insurance.

11. Depressing the brakes while feeding gas as you drive generates enough (continued)

heat to dry out wet brakes.

Fact. Applying your brakes generates heat that can evaporate moisture which may be present after driving through deep water or even during a heavy rain.

12. By using a higher octane gas than your car requires, you improve your car's performance.

Fiction. Your car does not use octane above what it needs.

13. Left-foot braking can stop you quicker but increases brake wear.

Fact. You decrease the time it takes to apply the brake but there is a tendency to ride the brake, thus wearing the linings more.

14. The reason crankcase oil is changed is that it wears out.

Fiction. The oil does not wear out but becomes so polluted with the dirt it collects that it begins to act like sandpaper rather than a lubricant.

15. Tires become hot primarily from the heat rising from the road surface.

Fiction. The greatest heat producer in tires is the constant flexing of the sidewalls as the tires roll along. Proper pressure can minimize this.

16. There are legal ways to avoid buying liability insurance for your car even though it may be required by law.

Fact. By posting cash, stocks, or bonds with the state in the amount designated by law you need not buy liability insurance.

17. In case you are stopped by a police officer and do not have your driver's license with you, you have 24 hours to produce it before you are held in violation.

Fiction. By law you are required to carry your license with you while driving.

18. The rising cost of insurance premiums is based on the rising number of accidents.

Fiction. The number of accidents certainly is an important factor but the real reason is the rising cost of settling accident claims.

19. Driving at speeds well under the posted speed limit will make you a safer driver on turnpikes.

Fiction. Driving *too* slowly can increase your chances of an accident. Drive within the posted speed limit and with the general flow of traffic.

20. Black coffee will sober an intoxicated driver.

Fiction. Alcohol is primarily disposed of by the body through oxidation in the liver. Time is the important factor in the sobering process.

It's inevitable. Someday you're going to spill chlorine bleach on something expensive...

Unless you switch to ACTION® Chlorine Bleach.

ACTION is in packets. Spillproof. Safe. So strong, one packet bleaches whiter than a full cup of the leading liquid. And ACTION is convenient. Toss a packet into your washer. It dissolves in seconds.

Before the inevitable, switch to ACTION.

Safe. Strong. Convenient.

©1968, Colgate-Palmolive Company

21. A flashing-red traffic signal at a dangerous intersection means you may continue to move, but slowly.

Fiction. You must stop completely at the intersection and proceed with care only when it is safe to do so.

22. Every time you change lanes on a highway you must signal first.

Fact. A lane change is a direction change and must be preceded by a signal. In many states this is the law.

23. It is not a good idea to wave a following car around you to pass.

Fact. Pull over to the right in your lane and leave the decision to pass entirely to the following driver.

20 to 23 correct: very knowledgeable
17 to 19 correct: knowledgeable
13 to 16 correct: fair
9 to 12 correct: better brush up
8 or less: inadequate

Mr. Toth is a professor at the Center for Safety Education, New York University.

You don't have to be fat to be soft

There are two ways to have softer skin. We recommend the second—medicated Dermassage Lotion.

You see, famous Dermassage is no thin, watered down, perfumed up lotion.

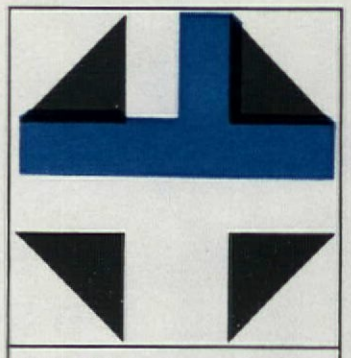
Dermassage supplies the emollients, the moisturizers, the healing agents a woman needs to fight dry, rough, irritated skin.

And Dermassage loves to get into the fight against dry skin. In fact, over 4,000 hospitals have chosen its extra-effective medication for regular patient skin care.

So no matter what you weigh, don't struggle along with rough, tough, dry skin.

Soften often with Dermassage Lotion. Or try super-moisturizing Dermassage Skin Cream.

Be sure to watch "The Doctors" in color. NBC, Monday through Friday, 2:30-3:00 PM, NYT.



HEALTH IN THE HOME

By ANNETTE FRANCIS BENJAMIN

THE BACKACHE

Backache is one of man's commonest ailments and *the* commonest malady resulting from his assumption of the upright position. There are many causes of backache, but only qualified physicians should be consulted for accurate diagnosis and effective treatment.

COMMON CAUSES

Back pain can often begin as early in life as the 20s to 30s, affecting men and women alike. It can hit both sexes at any time, but there are three periods in a woman's life when she is more susceptible. The first is in the later months of pregnancy when loosening of the sacroiliac joints may cause backache. This condition can be alleviated by the use of a properly fitted maternity corset which supports the joints. The second period is after she is home with the baby; all the unaccustomed lifting and bending she must do combine with fatigue and stress to produce backaches and other muscular pains. The third period is during menopause with its hormonal changes and frequent tensions.

Men are frequently affected by back strain in the course of their manual labors and their outdoor activities, such as gardening and sports. Swinging a golf club or a tennis racket can bring on a sudden pain in the back, as well as bending over to pull a weed or tie a shoelace.

Because of the suffering and the time lost from normal activities as a result of backache, it is important to be aware of the everyday precautions one can take to prevent and minimize the backaches that are almost inevitable for everyone from time to time.

PREVENTING BACKACHE

The spinal column, which is an amazing feat of engineering, can be undone by something as simple as a sagging mattress, high-heeled shoes, or bad reading posture.

Of prime importance is the mattress on which you sleep. Make sure it is firm. If you feel you're sinking in when you lie down, then it's time for a new mattress. Some people with bad backs may even benefit from the firm support of a bedboard placed under the mattress.

Improperly fitting clothes can sometimes produce backache. Be sure pajamas and night gowns are loose-fitting and do not restrict your movements in any way. Girdles are another source of possible back pain when they are too tight, as they hinder natural trunk movements and press on stomach muscles. Bras with narrow shoulder straps can cause shoulder aches and pain in the upper back, partly because of the direct pressure of the straps. Also, the wearer is forced into an artificially rigid position that can easily lead to painful muscle tension.

Shoes that pinch the toes and strain the arch can be almost crippling. And an aching arch can soon produce an aching back, so make sure all your shoes are properly selected—particularly those you plan to wear regularly.

Reading in an awkward position should be avoided. When you read, see that your entire body is comfortable and that you have adequate light.

Prolonged driving is another cause of back or neck pain. Do not drive for more than one or two hours at a stretch; stop at intervals and walk around a bit to relax. Shrug your shoulder muscles frequently. Since sitting at a desk for prolonged periods can also bring on a backache, get up and move around from time to time.

Carrying and lifting heavy loads are a frequent cause of back strain. When lifting a heavy object, keep your entire back vertical and bend with your hips, knees, and ankles. The same applies when bending down to pick up something from the floor. Never lift a heavy weight above your waistline.

When trying to raise a window that is hard to open, stand close to it and keep your back straight up and down. Use your hands, arms, and legs—not your back—for leverage.

Mrs. Benjamin is co-author with her husband, Bry Benjamin, M.D., of In Case of Emergency *(Doubleday; paperback, Pyramid).*

CUT IT OUT!

You shouldn't be scrubbing, scouring, scratching your bathroom with old-fashioned gritty cleanser.

The newest, easiest way to clean is with Dow Bathroom Cleaner. Dow *lifts* dirt off like no gritty cleanser ever could. Just spray on Dow. In seconds, the rich, white foam digs *under* dirt and *lifts* it off. Sanitizes too. One fast wipe and you've cleaned everything right through to shine.

© THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

CUT IT OUT!

12¢ STORE COUPON 12¢

1038

SAVE 12¢

ON PURCHASE OF DOW BATHROOM CLEANER

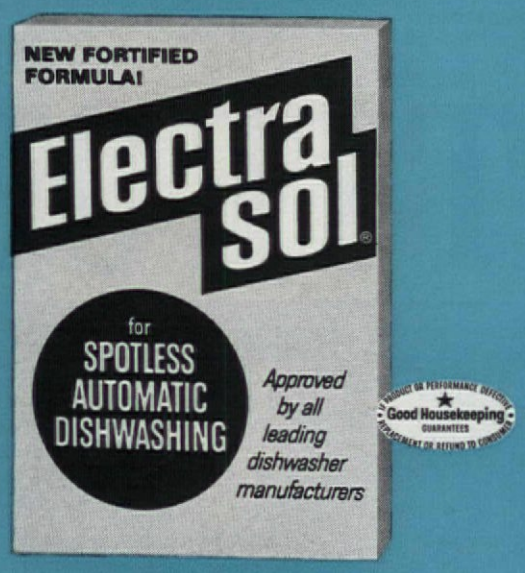
Dealer: This coupon will be redeemed for face value plus 2¢ handling, provided terms of offer have been met. Any other application constitutes fraud. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown on request. Redemption through any outside agencies, brokers, etc., will not be honored except where authorized in writing by The Dow Chemical Company. Void if prohibited, taxed or restricted. Customer must pay any sales tax. Mail coupons to: The Dow Chemical Company, c/o P.O. Box 1370, Clinton, Iowa 52733. Cash redemption value 1/20 of one cent.

1038

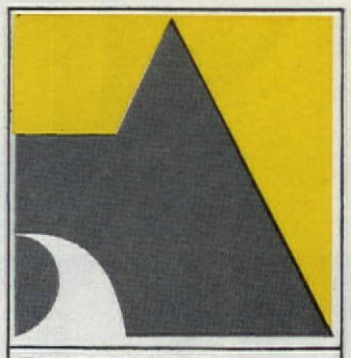
12¢ STORE COUPON 12¢

If you want to get more cleaning power out of your dishwasher, put more cleaning power into it.

New fortified Electrasol now has extra power . . . 20% more active cleaning ingredients than any other leading brand. That's what it takes for brighter, more sparkling dishes.



ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC., St. Paul, Minnesota



THE FAMILY PET

HOUSING YOUR PET

How and where you house your pet in your home has much to do with its well-being. Pets need privacy as much as people do, and they need comfort too. That means a habitation big enough for their particular needs, adapted to their habits, and one that can be kept immaculately clean without too much work on your part. Pet houses must be functional first. They should be honestly designed to do their job. A pet house is not a decorative object. Just because you think your poodle is cute doesn't mean it has to wear nail polish or be housed in a darling little cardboard cottage.

DOGS

Housing a dog can be very simple. All he really wants or needs is a spot all his own, shut off from drafts, with a mat, blanket, or cushion to sleep on. For a large dog a mattress-type pad with a washable, zippered cover placed in a corner away from household traffic will suffice. Choose a rugged material in a color that will go with the rest of the room. The traditional dog bed with a metal or plastic frame lined with a washable cushion or blanket is practical and favored by most dogs.

CATS

Cats can be quite independent about where they wish to sleep. According to one expert, the best bed for a cat can be made at home from a plastic bowl—the perfect shape for a curled-up cat. The liner could be loosely knitted of wool or Orlon, with a piece of elastic around the rim. Or a circle of material cut from an old sweater would do. Another favorite abode for cats is a cardboard box with sides about 8 inches high lined with a piece of washable blanket or toweling. A cat with a good coat can keep himself warm without additional heat, which could dry out his fur and cause it to shed. In the near future watch for closed-in litter boxes with doorways and removable trays which will prevent litter from being scattered and help to contain odors.

BIRDS

How you house your bird depends on what kind of bird you have. Many varieties are sensitive and need special facilities. However, the most commonly owned pet birds, canaries, budgies, and finches need only a simple cage. Preferably it should be longer than it is high, about 20 inches long, 14½ inches wide and 16 inches high. It is important that the area about the top of the cage be spacious and clear of obstructions so the bird can move about. For most birds even this much space isn't enough. To keep them in good physical condition they should be allowed to fly free for a short time every day. This especially holds true for larger birds who can't get any exercise in the average cage. Place the perches fairly low in the cage with feed cups within easy reach—above perch level or they will be fouled with droppings. Pull-out trays in the cage bottom facilitate cleaning.

HAMSTERS, MICE, GERBILS

Hamsters and mice are very easy to care for and can use the same type of cage. Rectangular in shape, the hamster cage includes an exercise wheel—very important to these energetic little creatures—a metal platform, removable tray bottom, and a drinking bottle that provides a constant supply of water. The floor should be covered with cedar shavings so the animals can burrow and make nests. Guinea pigs are larger and need a bigger cage—20¼ inches long, 16 inches wide, and 16½ inches high, with the bars farther apart. This can also be used for rabbits and other pets of the same size. However, all these animals should be allowed out of the cage for exercise to keep them healthy. Gerbils, a relatively new introduction to the American pet world, have a simple, clear plastic box for a home. It has a wire ceiling and allows you to see them without any obstruction. Again, deep shavings are important. They are extremely amusing, curious, and friendly and like to run about the house on occasion.

When a closet becomes a flameless electric heating-and-cooling center, you've graduated to modern comfort

Choose the electric system that fits your needs.

1 **Electric furnace.** (shown above) "Allows you to add central cooling, humidification and air filtration for year-round comfort."

2 **Heat pump.** "Cools in summer, heats in winter. Conditions air. Ideal temperature automatically."

3 **Hot water system.** "This electric boiler hangs on a wall, saves valuable space."

4 **Baseboard units...** "free floor space, give room-by-room temperature control."

5 **Radiant ceilings.** "Insulated wires hidden in ceilings give room-by-room temperature control."

Make a clean break with the past.

Make your home truly modern—old home or new—with flameless electric heating-and-cooling. It needs so little space you can tuck a central heating-and-cooling unit inside an ordinary closet.

In fact, you'll gain space all around the house...perhaps even an entire room. Because a *flameless* system requires no big furnace or bulky radiators.

You'll enjoy a gentle climate that will enwrap you with comfort all year round. And your air will be so clean you'll see the difference everywhere.

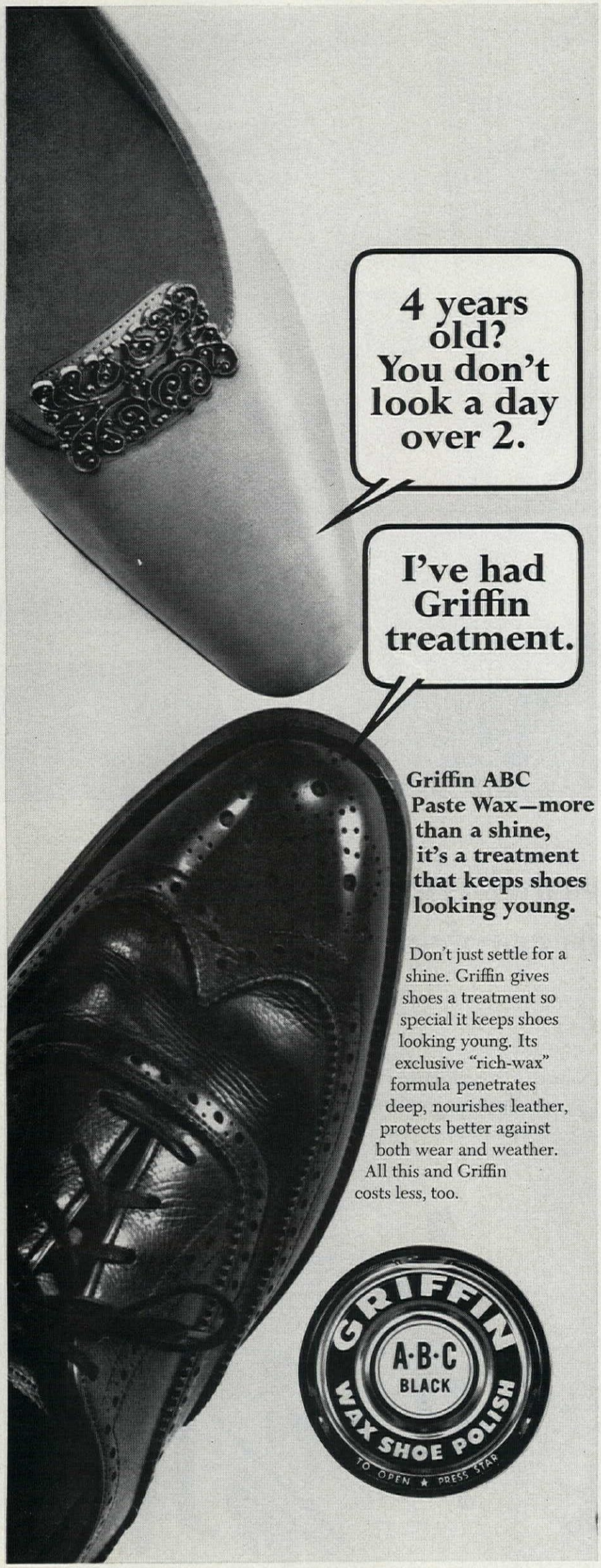
Modernizing an old home? That can be done neatly in just a few days...summer or winter.

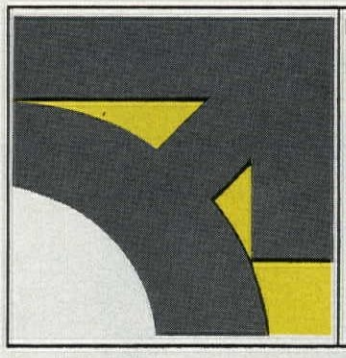
Which electric heating-and-cooling system is right for you? Your electric light and power company or electric heating contractor will be happy to show you. Phone now...and graduate to the joy of Total Electric Living.

This Gold Medallion identifies a home where everything's electric, including the heat.

Live Better Electrically

Edison Electric Institute
750 Third Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10017





NEW PRODUCTS

MAINLY FOR MEN

The hands that once rocked the cradle are taking on an ever-growing share of home repair and remodeling chores. We've heard this from three power-tool manufacturers—Stanley, Rockwell, and General Electric—who say dealers report women are buying more tools, and seem to know more about them. And the Kentile people recently interviewed over 13,000 married women, aged 19 to 64, in 50 states. Finding: Most homemakers are doing home-repair jobs once considered strictly for the men.

The variety of jobs women will tackle seems limitless. In a quick, informal survey, *American Home* found women who had replaced faucet washers, installed plumbing fixtures, put down slate floors, fixed broken appliances, and so on.

A New Jersey housewife built her own radio—not just an ordinary radio, but a high-fidelity FM-stereo set. And this while caring for two children and keeping a ten-room house in order.

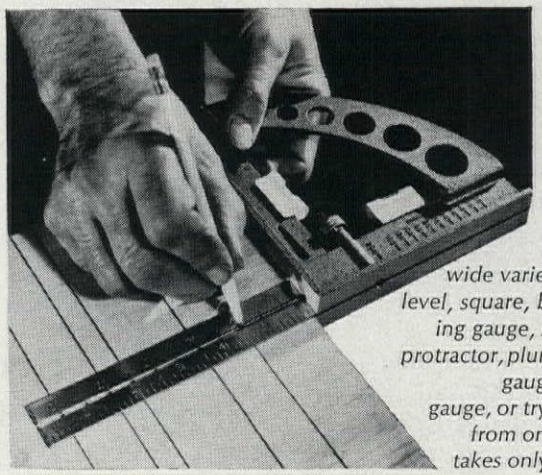
In Indiana, a woman who lives alone on a farm has remodeled her house—a project that included fitting new doors, wallboarding rooms, painting, and building new cabinets. She also builds her own fences. While being interviewed, she produced a new power saw she bought, showing it off as proudly as if it were a new hat.

A Kentucky woman refinished an antique clock, sanding into every tiny scroll of the carved wood case. She then had the innards repaired and now has a handsome conversation piece.

Why have women taken to the workshop with such gusto? To save money, for one thing. But important factors are the scarcity and/or independence of professional repairmen, sheer boredom, and the fact that hubby is often too tired or too preoccupied with getting ahead on the business treadmill. And of course, modern, work-saving materials and tools have simplified do-it-yourselfing.

So next time your wife wants a new work-saving appliance, stifle the impulse to groan. The free time it gives her might be used to paint walls, build cabinets, etc.—while you go fishing.

An improvement on the tool box, this lazy Susan stores all the tools, screws, nails, and other paraphernalia needed for light home repair and maintenance jobs. It's made of durable plastic and has a handle for carrying. Saves you the time normally lost rummaging through a tool box for small items. Offered by Rubbermaid for $4.



Many tools in one. Stanley's All-N-One is a measuring device that does a wide variety of jobs. Use it as a level, square, beam compass, marking gauge, screw and nail gauge, protractor, plumb, saw guide, dowel gauge, stud marker, depth gauge, or try-square. Change over from one function to another takes only seconds. Sells for $5.

All prices approximate

By ARTHUR J. MAHER

Our best vacuum cleaner.

(Or should we say two best?)

Dial-A-Matic is one vacuum cleaner. But it's actually two. Two of the best reasons in the world why more women clean with Hoover than with any other vacuum cleaner. And always have.

No dust. A triple-filter system scrubs air clean. No dust blows back into room.

You select the suction. For upright thoroughness on carpets or rugs. For canister versatility everywhere else.

Modern styling. Throw-away bag is fully enclosed. Out of the way. No dusty bag odor either.

A low-down look. For getting down under. Under chairs. Under beds. Under sofas. Under almost anything.

No guessing. When the bag is full, this signal says so. Big throw-away bags change in seconds.

The way of all dirt. Around the motor. Not through it. It means less trouble, longer motor life.

It gives your rugs a proper beating. Hoover's "beats, as it sweeps, as it cleans" action gets out deep-down carpet dirt that others don't. We've been doing it for 60 years!

The bends. Bend it. Twist it. Tufflex Hose can take it. For years. And it's easy to use.

Suction to spare. From a big capacity motor. With powerful twin fans. It gives you all the suction you'll ever need.

Adjusts itself to your rugs. Automatically. Precisely. At the right height for proper deep-down cleaning.

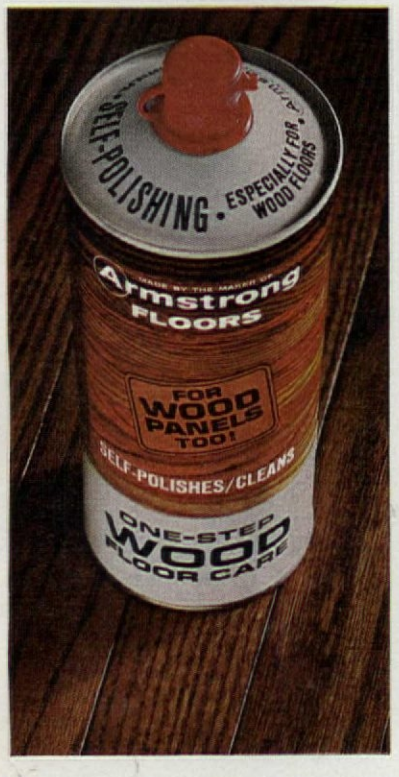
Pick a tool. For every job. Upholstery nozzle. Floor brush. Dusting brush. Crevice cleaner. Snap one in. It's on.

Plenty of reach. The telescoping wand snaps in here. (Slide it out for high places. Get it only from Hoover.)

HOOVER

Be fussy. Hoover is. About every part. In every cleaner. That's what makes a Hoover a Hoover. Don't you think it's time you had one?

Kitchen waxes aren't safe for wood floors



The main ingredient in your kitchen floor wax is water. This is fine for kitchen floors. But you know what water does to wood: it warps, ruins the grain, dulls the finish.

Paste wax, on the other hand, is slow to apply and requires extra work to buff. What else is there?

The best way of all: One-Step Wood Floor Care by Armstrong. We made it as easy to use as kitchen floor wax. But we made it especially for wood; not a drop of water in it.

We put in a good *cleaner*, and a real tough *wax* that leaves the wood shiny and well protected.

And you never have to break your back buffing.

It won't hurt to try it.

ONE-STEP WOOD FLOOR CARE

Created by the maker of
Armstrong FLOORS
AND FLOOR-CARE PRODUCTS

THE NEW LOOK IN STONE FIREPLACES

Fireplaces, especially stone fireplaces, add that certain warmth a central heating system can't provide a home. Lately there's a new look in their design. Gone are the days of the heavy stone wall with its hunting-lodge atmosphere that required only the addition of a stuffed moosehead to complete the picture of musty solidity. Replacing the bulky proportioning is a refinement of scale that still retains the textural interest of the stone. Here are a few examples of what's being done in contemporary designs around the country.

The glass wall beside this fireplace (top right) keeps the large stone wall from being oppressive. The home is in Great Neck, New York. The stone, laid in the old-fashioned rubble or mosaic style, is local Westchester granite. Architect is George Nemeny.

This contemporary California fireplace (center left) has shallow layers of stone set without mortar. Surrounding wall slants inward. Design is by Richard Dorman & Associates.

This fireplace (far right) is in the Albert Lehman home in Bethany, Connecticut, designed by Vincent Amore. Local fieldstone found on the property was used for the supporting walls. Hearth and central panel are concrete. Beams coincide with lines of fireplace.

In the Joseph Timan home in Tucson, Arizona, the fireplace (below right) is made from local quartzite in various colors. Glass walls and skylight bathe it and hanging plants in sunlight.

The fireplace below is the main feature of a bedroom in Sun Valley, Idaho. Design is by Floor, Wright & Cardoza. Feather rock, a lightweight lava stone, was used in a rubble pattern. The smooth-molded shapes of the raised hearth and hearth trim contrast with the rugged stonework.

"Fit all this into an 8′ by 10′ room? Never!" thought the Andersons.

Then they discovered Ethan Allen never says "never."

When people bring their decorating problems to an Ethan Allen gallery, they're often surprised.

We don't come up with snap answers. We listen. We like to know what you want in a room. What your problems are. Then we offer helpful ideas.

Here, we recommended Ethan Allen Custom Room Plan Furniture: designs perfectly scaled to let you put a lot of living in a little space.

What you see above is that impossible 8′ x 10′ room—transformed now into a warm, relaxing family room. What you don't see are: 300 records, a complete stereo system, 2 loudspeakers, a "ham" radio transmitter and receiver, a sewing machine, 135 books, 29 favorite pipes, a fully-stocked bar... plus a great deal more.

You can choose from over 100 designs of Custom Room Plan furniture: cabinets, desks, dressers, entertainment centers, gun racks, tables, bookcases, chests—in handsome woods and colors. Accessories, too. The rooster weather vane, plates above the window, and planter are all Ethan Allen.

See all the American Traditional designs pictured in color in complete room settings, along with many important do's and don'ts on decorating, in our 9″ x 12″, 336-page Ethan Allen Treasury. You'll also see our many lamps and accessories.

For your *free* copy, stop by your nearest Ethan Allen gallery.

☐ Please send the name and address of my local Ethan Allen gallery, where I can obtain a *free* Treasury.

☐ I enclose $2.50. Please send the 336-page Treasury direct to me.

Send to Dept. AHE-18, P.O. Box 376, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440. Please print clearly.

Name _____

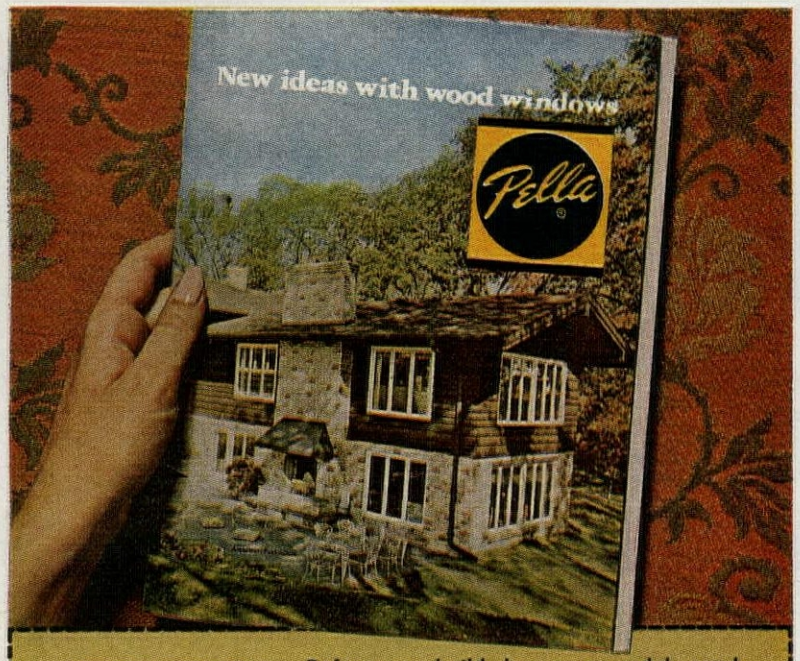
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Ethan Allen We care about your home...almost as much as you do.

AMERICAN TRADITIONAL INTERIORS



FREE! 24 Page WINDOW IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores . . . what windows best suit the design of your home . . . and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Available in Canada. Send for your FREE copy today.

This coupon answered within 24 hours.
ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. UC-1 Pella, Iowa 50219

YES, send me your FREE book. I plan to build ☐, remodel ☐.

Name

Address

City & State Zip (If Known)

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

86 Days

Like this little girl, you and your family could spend 86 days indoors this winter, suffering from the effects of hot, dry air. Lau power humidifiers will help to increase your personal comfort, help to reduce discomfort caused by dry throat and dry nasal passages. They protect valuable furnishings from cracking, help plants thrive with less water, make pets more comfortable, and even reduce annoying static electricity. Lau power humidifiers are fully automatic and work with any heating system. The cost? Far less than you would imagine. For full details and the name of your nearby Lau Dealer, write: **The Lau Blower Company Conaire Sales Division 2027 Home Avenue Dayton, Ohio 45407**

LAU ®

Chamberlain's HAND LOTION

25% GLYCERIN!
NOTHING RICHER SOLD FOR
Rough, Dry, Chapped Skin.
33¢, 59¢, $1.19 at stores everywhere.
CHAMBERLAIN DISTRS., DES MOINES, IOWA

Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb. can, only $1.60 at lumber, paint and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U. S. for $2.00. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804-A, Des Moines, Iowa 50304.

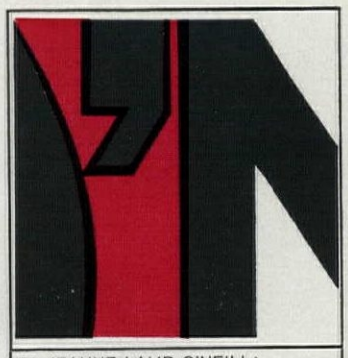
BASEMENT TOILET

FLUSHES *UP*
to sewer or septic tank
no digging up floors.

WRITE , . . McPHERSON, INC.
BOX 15133 TAMPA, FLA. 33614

WEAVERS Write for low prices—carpet warp, rug filler, looms, parts, inexpensive beam counter. If you have a loom, give make and width please.
OR. RUG CO., Dept. 1840, Lima, Ohio 45802

TAKE A PEEK
between pages 66 & 67. . .
•
It's just your ticket!
AMERICAN HOME
monthly enjoyment—
½ price!



By JEANNE LAMB O'NEILL

ON THE STREET, LANE, CIRCLE, OR DRIVE WHERE YOU LIVE

I don't know if everybody takes his address as personally as I do. After all, you're not hopelessly stuck with your street name the way you are with your given, baptismal handle. You can always move. But, considering how many times a day your street-and-number comes up, I sometimes think the street-namers should be hoist with their own placards.

I don't think anybody should have to live on Pink Cloud Lane, especially if he's six-feet-two and shaves. The same goes for Wee Willie Winkie Court and Snowshoe Circle. It's one thing to go through life spelling out Auchentoroly Terrace or wanting to put two "p's" in Lampost Lane, but imagine having to hang your head, I mean hat, on Lolly Lane, Kickapoo Road, Featherbed Lane, or Bobalong Terrace. And the last place I'd look for happiness is on Bliss Lane, Content Lane, Delight Road, Jolly Acres Road, Court Pleasant, or Dreams Landing. I'd rather take my chances on Friendship Cutoff Road or Compromise Street or (so help me) Cuckold Road.

Where do developers get their names from anyway? Employee contests? Old Aunt Sophie who was class poet in 1921? Or do they just pick them out of a pitcher of martinis? I've done some light research, and the answer is a little bit of each.

Of course, I sympathize with the developers. The town fathers swiped all the decent, respectable names long ago—the trees and states, Norths and Mains, Smiths and Joneses, and any girl's name a street would be caught dead with. What's left but obscure poets, cutesy-coy flowers and Sarah Ann, Hortense, and Thelma. To make matters worse, most developers feel compelled to keep all their streets in the same family. If I had to think up 50 honest-Injun or pip-pip British or smell-the-manure-type names, I too might grab at Minnehaha Lane, Shropshire-on-Upshire Circle, or Corn Cob Court.

But house hunting is hard enough without having to find a house you can afford on a street you can say out loud without gagging. A sensitive man could spend his life wandering, like Diogenes, in search of an honest address. Where is the covered bridge on Covered Bridge Road and where are the buttercups on Buttercup Lane? When, if ever, did they run the hounds on Tally Ho Lane and when did sylvan gods with pointed ears romp in riotous abandon on Satyr Hill Road?

If only today's street names weren't such frauds. Don't tell me day breaks any differently on Daybreak Terrace, and don't ask me what private pipe dream prompted Burnt Ember Court or Straw Hat Road. At least the good old streets make sense. Skunk Lane, Distillery Avenue, and Cold Bottom Road may not be pretty, but they're honest. Now, it seems only the rich live on plain, mud-fence streets. Anybody can live on Chumleigh Circle, Jackfrost Lane, or Candytuft Way, but you have to work your way up to Gin Lane and Cow Lane. But honesty isn't everything. You surely can't fault a development housing aircraft-plant people for Cockpit Road, Compression Court, and Hydroplane Drive . . . but it would make me awfully nervous to live on Right Wing Road.

Oh well, maybe it's enough for a street to sound pretty and to blazes with truth and honor. So I'll let Burning Tree Road and Sleepy Dell Court pass. But I can't help wondering about Windy Gate Road (I'll bite, what is a "windy" gate?). I still scratch my head over Cowpens Path (I thought cows lived in stalls and pigs in pens).

We've been lucky I guess. I pinched myself every morning of the seven years we lived on West Brookside Drive—it was a drive on the west side of a brook! And I'm recovering from the shock of moving to, oh no, Gypsy Lane. Do you know, I don't giggle any more when I say Gypsy Lane? I don't even fib about its being a famous old gypsy camping ground during the Civil War. I've grown accustomed to the name on the street where we live and, by George, I think it sure beats Pink Cloud Lane.

we love you!

write such funny books in words *we can read all by ourselves!"*

How does love of reading begin? For millions of children it has started with membership in the BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM—a proven program of reading enrichment, tested and approved by teachers, and loved by parents, teachers and tots alike. The country's largest children's reading program, it is the *only* one that offers BEGINNER BOOKS by DR. SEUSS and other gifted writers and artists.

A whole parade of sunny, funny books in words young children know or can easily learn!

Belonging to the program is a joy for boys and girls. For BEGINNER BOOKS tell fascinating tales about such fabulous creatures as a firefly who can write in the sky...a lovable animal who can take off his polka dots and put them on people...a cat who wears a hat and can balance umbrellas, fishbowls and layer cakes on his paws!

But the importance of the BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM goes far beyond the delightful stories and glorious illustrations. For at the same time that it makes reading fun for your child, this planned program subtly helps your child "stretch" his reading and learning abilities.

Each BEGINNER BOOK *rewards* your child for reading with its humor and excitement...*reinforces* his desire to read because it makes reading easier...*reassures* your child with a successful reading experience.

The time to bring the program into your child's life is now, during the critical learning years from 4 to 8. The books are just right for children who are beginning to read; they're perfect, too, for reading aloud to preschoolers, who become even more eager to start reading on their own.

As reading authority Margaret Maxwell wrote recently in FAMILY CIRCLE magazine about BEGINNER BOOKS, "Children enjoy books that make them laugh...we both chuckled our way through (Dr. Seuss') rollicking rhymes. Quite casually, without formal effort on my part, Robert learned to recognize the words in these simple stories, and by the time he was five years old, he was a beginning reader."

Now—Doctor Dolittle joins Dr. Seuss

Here are the exciting adventures of the traveling Doctor Dolittle you enjoyed as a child, adapted in words and beautiful illustrations especially for your 4 to 8 year old.

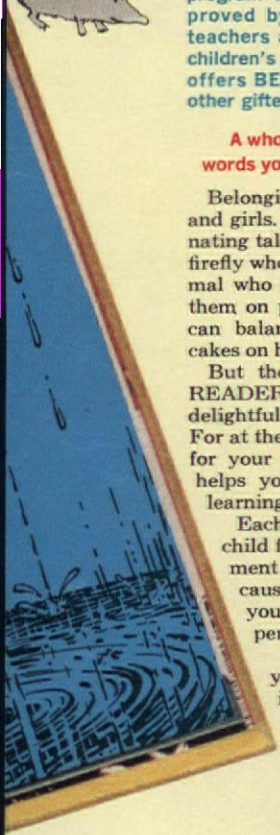
BEGINNER BOOKS are durably designed to live with a small child. They're printed in at least three bright colors and large readable type. As a member of the BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM, your child will receive a BEGINNER BOOK every month and you will be billed only $1.49 plus a small mailing charge, instead of the publisher's catalog price of $1.95. After four monthly selections, you may cancel membership at any time.

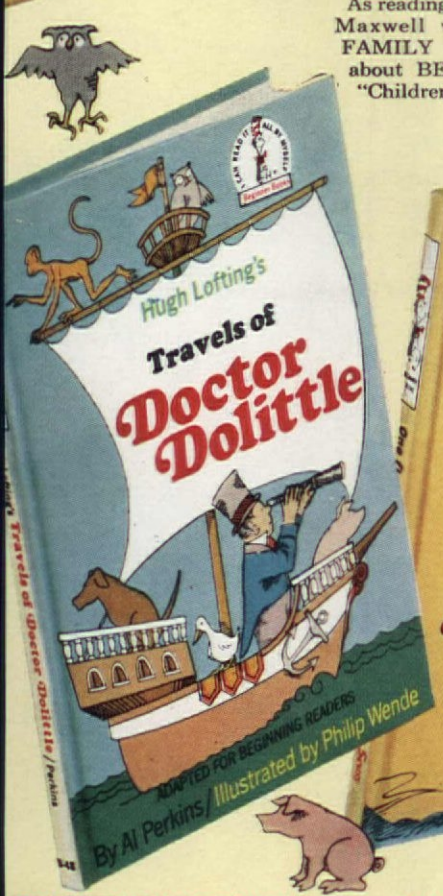
Let DR. SEUSS and his friends delight your child for 10 days FREE!

We invite you to prove the benefits of the BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM by accepting the three books shown here—a $5.85 value at the publisher's catalog price—for $1.49. Even this small investment in your child's reading and school progress carries no risk. Ten days' FREE trial must convince you the program will stimulate your child's appetite for reading, or you may return the three introductory books and owe nothing. Fill out and mail the attached reply card today. If card is missing write direct to:

THE BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM, Dept. M2
A Division of Grolier Enterprises Inc.
845 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

Illustrations with * © 1957, 1960 by Dr. Seuss





TRAVELS OF DOCTOR DOLITTLE
by Hugh Lofting
Newly adapted for beginning readers
The famous doctor sets off with a monkey, a duck, a dog, a pig, an owl and a talking parrot for faraway Africa. Your youngster will be captivated by his exciting adventures when he meets a *pushmi-pullyu*—the two-headed animal no man has ever seen!

ONE FISH TWO FISH RED FISH BLUE FISH
by Dr. Seuss
From there to here, from here to there, funny things are everywhere. And your youngster will have all the fun in the world when he meets delightful Dr. Seuss playmates like the 7 hump Wump, the Yink, and the boxing Gox!

COME OVER TO MY HOUSE
by Theo. LeSieg
illustrated by Richard Erdoes
This happy new book takes a young reader to all kinds of houses in many lands. He'll learn how other children eat, sleep and play. And he'll discover how much alike people are no matter how different they may seem or how far away!

Let love of reading start in your home with irresistible books like these.

TAKE THESE 3 BOOKS

- **TRAVELS OF DOCTOR DOLITTLE**
- **ONE FISH TWO FISH RED FISH BLUE FISH**

and

- **COME OVER TO MY HOUSE**

ALL 3

for only $1.49 (Publisher's Catalog price $5.85)

with trial enrollment in the **BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM**

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE

COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

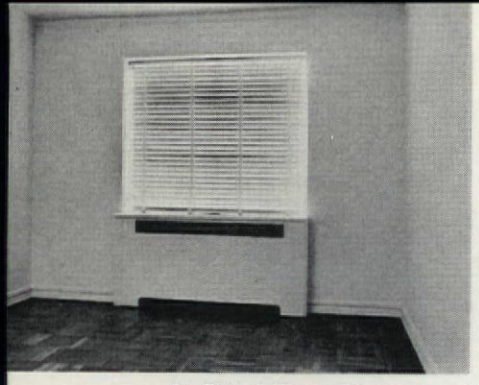
Home Improvement

Spruce up the place in the spirit of fun, with a print from Lady Scott…a whole collection of unserious fashion…in matching 2-ply bathroom and facial tissue. Take your pick in Camellia Pink, Bluebell Blue, Antique Gold, Fern Green.

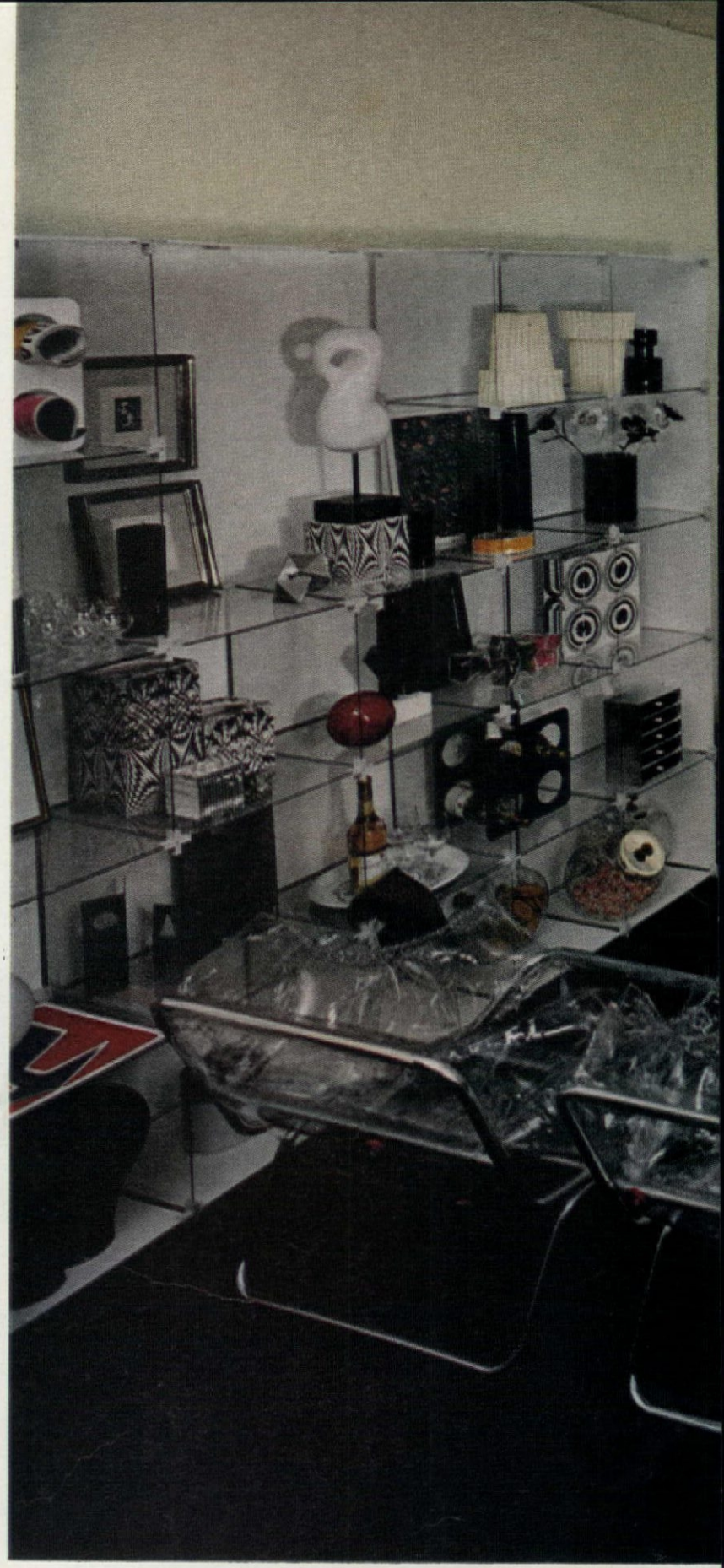
Lady Scott®

Instant decorating is fast. But more than fast, more than merely speedy, it is an approach, an attitude. It means you're determined to make your home look wonderful even if it's only temporarily yours. Mothered by necessity, instant decoration has become a style with its own good "look." It'll be a fad or fashion only if it is used where there's no real need for it. As an instant decorator you do what's visually expedient with furnishings that are instantly affordable. Since you can't spend the time or the money for the mellowed subtleties prescribed by the decorating establishment, you specialize in socko effects. You look for the punchiest visual devices: the clash of black and white, the most graphic, the designiest prints. You're a realist by choice and work hard to bring out the best in what you've got. You learn the window-display-man's tricks, you use your imagination, you improvise. Since there is little or no time for deliberation and decisions must be made instantly, mistakes will occur. But laugh them off, they can be remedied almost as fast as you make them. So don't be timid, don't be tentative. For an instant decorating scheme to come off it must be positive, spontaneous, self-confident. Each ingredient must have visual impact. Where does this leave taste? Safely conventional taste is left far behind, of course. But don't forget that it's always been considered the very best of taste to be honest, and that's really what instant decorating is all about. On the following 14 pages we show you what we mean.

THE FUN OF INSTANT DECORATING



The challenge of the living room (at left) was its lack of personality and a badly proportioned window wall. Inexpensive seating platform built out of plywood helps to lower the badly placed window, substitutes for extra furniture. Cut-out felt window panels tend to disguise it. Ozite's Town-Aire carpet tiles were taped to floor, seating platform, and to the coffee-table base of four sturdy wooden boxes to give them a free-floating look. Ladder makes a fine room divider at entrance. Instant furniture includes clear plastic blowup chairs by Mass Art and the see-through glass RTS wall system by Beylerian.



By Vera D. Hahn

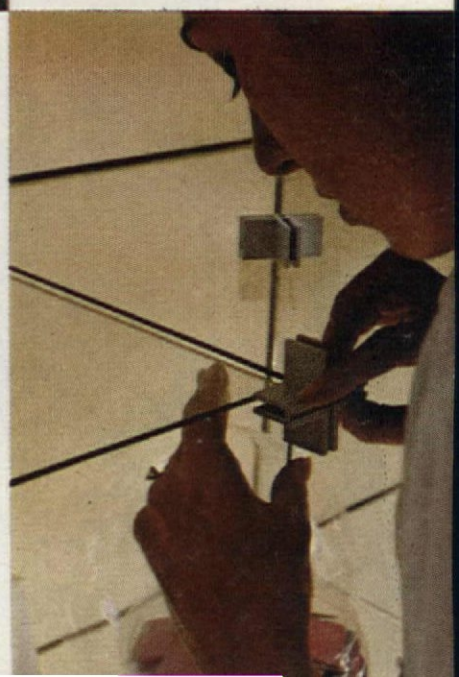
WHEN YOU START FROM SCRATCH

The need for instant decorating is never more apparent than when you move into a home with nothing but the bare walls to greet you. To show you how to be your own instant decorator using the various types of devices on the market, we decorated the four-room apartment you see here and on the following pages. Everything's inexpensive and widely available. Most instant of all are real ready-mades such as the slipcover, bedspread, and bead curtains. Other products we used are carpet tiles installed with double-faced tape, vinyl tile with peel-and-stick backing, paneling that's glued to furring strips, and self-adhesive and prepasted wallpaper. We also improvised. The floating coffee table is simply a ¾ inch plywood square faced with plastic laminate. Instead of lamps we used clip-on lights or bare bulbs. You probably won't want to, or need to use all you see here, but keep them in mind next time you decorate for immediate success.

Paneled wall at opposite end of living room serves as background for a collection of modern graphics. Masonite Living Wall panels come with matching shelves and brackets. Because the panels are slotted to accept the brackets, no metal standards are needed on the wall. Slots are hardly noticeable because they are placed along the vertical grooves. Material is made in 4x8 foot sheets.

We inflate the plastic blowup chairs with the vacuum cleaner.

Bed pillows were covered with two pieces of felt threaded together with a strip of felt. No sewing!

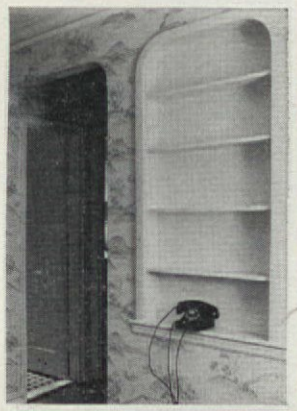


Plastic clips hold section of glass wall unit.

Carpet tile, held down with Scotch double-faced tape, cuts and fits easily.

(continued)

Below: niche as we found it. Spray-painting on the roof.



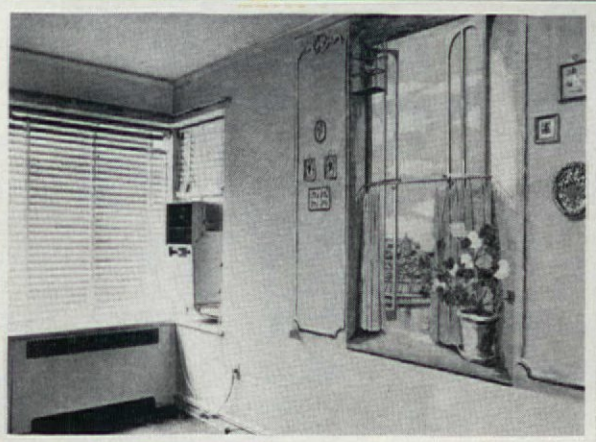
Renting agent called this windowless space a gallery. We turned it into a fun and functional place to eat using butcher-block furniture and inexpensive metal chairs. Chairs are spray-painted purple; extra ones hang Shaker-fashion above butcher-block console. Underneath are instant wine racks. Existing niche was transformed with Cling self-adhesive silver foil. We raided the hardware store for the heavy insulating foil on the wall at right, the electrical supply store for clip-on lights. On the floor: a cowhide rug.

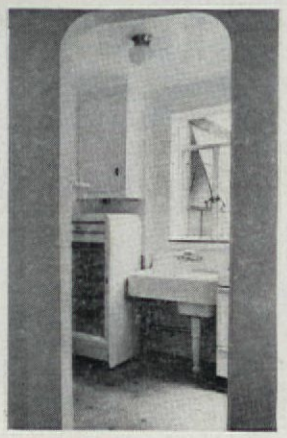
(continued)

K

In the tiny nursery, instant decorating took the form of papering the walls with a sophisticated, prepasted, black-and-white pattern by United. For easy upkeep we covered the floor with tiles and painted Regal's paper rug with artist's acrylic paint. A cardboard lamp became a lighting fixture with extension cord, the enchanting animal posters came from, of all places, the First National City Bank of New York. Beadangles' pretty bead curtain is also easy to keep clean.

Corner window in the bedroom was a problem—with an air conditioner, all but impossible. Our solution was to build the simplest frames, hang inexpensive porch blinds, and presto—the corner treatment was something to be proud of. All the furniture in this room was old. Quick as a wink we put a ready-made stretch slipcover by Comfy on the lounge chair, a ready-made throw by Bates on the bed, purple spray paint on the old sheet music rack and chair. Other quickies: Comark's Contact in a stunning cane pattern, self-adhesive cork bulletin board by Decro-Wall, instant picture frames from Bonniers, and hanging paper lampshade.





Shower-window curtain in the bathroom now looks like a glamorous tent—hung from a ceiling track in long folds to the floor. We used Everfast fabric with Conso shirring tape and installed a plastic liner. Over the old medicine-cabinet door went a new, much larger mirror and a new lighting fixture. Springmaid's Pucci-designed towels, Glenoit's easily installed carpeting, and a new bright blue toilet seat complete the picture.

Kitchen (above) was one big minus with little work space, few cabinets, had an eyesore of a sink. Instant solutions (right) included a removable butcher-block counter top to cover the sink and provide additional work space, a plastic skirt for the sink, turning one window into shelves, covering walls with perforated hardboard to hold a multitude of small gadgets, Flintkote's Peel-&-Stick tiles for the floor.

Photographer: Harry Hartman
Shopping Information, Page 100

NOT FOREVER BUT WONDERFUL FOR NOW

"Cans of shiny black spray paint and a supply of flush doors from the nearest lumberyard are my favorite instant-decorating devices," says interior designer Ann Hartman. "Like every other young couple we wanted our first home to be as attractive as we could possibly make it—and as comfortable—right from the start. We didn't want to put off decorating until we could afford the best. So we've improvised. And we've learned to spend money only where it counts visually." Although the Hartmans have ambitious plans for remodeling their Washington, D.C., duplex apartment, they moved in with no more preparation than a coat of white paint. Much of the furniture was designed and made by Ann (of flush doors painted black). The long, low bench-cabinet that runs the length of the living room and the table-desk in the study are typical of her practical, multifunctional approach. To mitigate a rather stark effect, Ann likes to mix "young antiques" and things from grandmother's attic with her own homemade furniture. Color comes to this disciplined black-and-white scheme quite naturally—incidentally almost—from books, plants, flowers, and the brilliant mosaic of the carpets.

Focal point of the Hartman living room is not a conventional fireplace but the homemade display bench-cabinet hugging the rear wall. On it are blowups of photographs the Hartmans find interesting, scaled big enough for impact. Typically "instant" are the inexpensive officer's chairs, Victorian sofa updated with velvet.

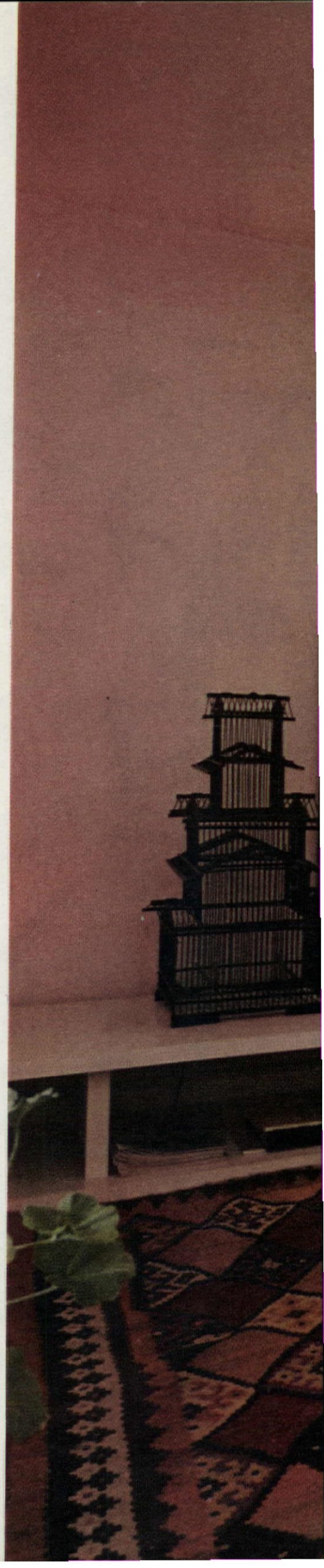
(continued)

Overall view of living room (top and preceding page) shows how long, narrow space was made comfortably livable by two sofas set at right angles to the low bench-cabinet. Dining area (rear) takes advantage of narrow end of room.

Huge table-desk in the study was made by George and Ann from a flush door. Window treatment consists of white casement cloth hung taut inside window frames with dowels threaded through top and bottom hems.

Plan of the casino at Hadrian's villa (at left) is one of many interesting wall hangings.

"The plaster was peeling so I dreamed up the canopy. It's really only two widths of inexpensive Indian cotton, loosely sewn together and thrown over dowels." That's Ann Hartman's explanation for the dramatic bed that now almost bisects the bedroom, somewhat the way Thomas Jefferson's bed does at Monticello. The flush-door bench-cabinet turns into a capacious bedside table.



Information: Alma McArdle

Photographer: William Maris

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN DRAB AND DRAMATIC

Drab was the only word for this small, rented house when the Dustin Heustons moved in some months ago with their four small daughters. Obviously something had to be done—fast. Of necessity the decorating had to be instant and because the budget was tight, affordable too. It's hard to believe those old decorating standbys, color and pattern, and not the more elaborate and costly measures, account for the difference between drab and dramatic in the Heustons' home. The effect achieved with paint, wallpaper, carpeting, and slipcovers is unmistakably instant—young and snappy. There's the sharp contrast of white walls (great backgrounds for Dusty Heuston's photographs and Nancy's plants), vibrant green carpeting, and small-scaled prints, each one packed with a spectrum of vivid colors.

New version of the Heustons' living room can be seen from the entry. Draped table—that quickie decorating trick—is done in vinyl. Casement draperies are more instant, less expensive than curtains and draperies.

Bookcase was easy to make of standards, brackets, shelves, and a pair of boards painted orange. Green carpet anchors room down. Broken-down rocker acquires new life via spray paint and glazing treatment. Blownup photograph adds dramatic impact.

Dark woodwork, drab wallpaper, and lumpy furniture are much in evidence in this "before" photograph. Walls were papered in white and woodwork painted to match to make room appear larger. Printed slipcovers make the unmatched furniture pieces look alike.

Fabrics (except bedrooms) and carpeting from the J. C. Penney Company
Photographer: David Hirsch
Shopping Information, page 100

Because the dining room is used mostly in the evening, there was little need to make it as light and sunny as the other rooms in the house. The "after" version is hardly lighter than the "before" (right) yet what a difference between the two. Instant decorating took the form of painting and antiquing the furniture and covering the table with a colorful blue-green print that is usually left in place. It goes well with all the warm, wood tones.

Instant magic for a little girl's room: ready-made curtains, slip-covers, a new rug, and a paper table. Old dresser was sprayed yellow and fat, white china knobs were added. Head- and foot-boards were covered with simple-to-make slipcovers.

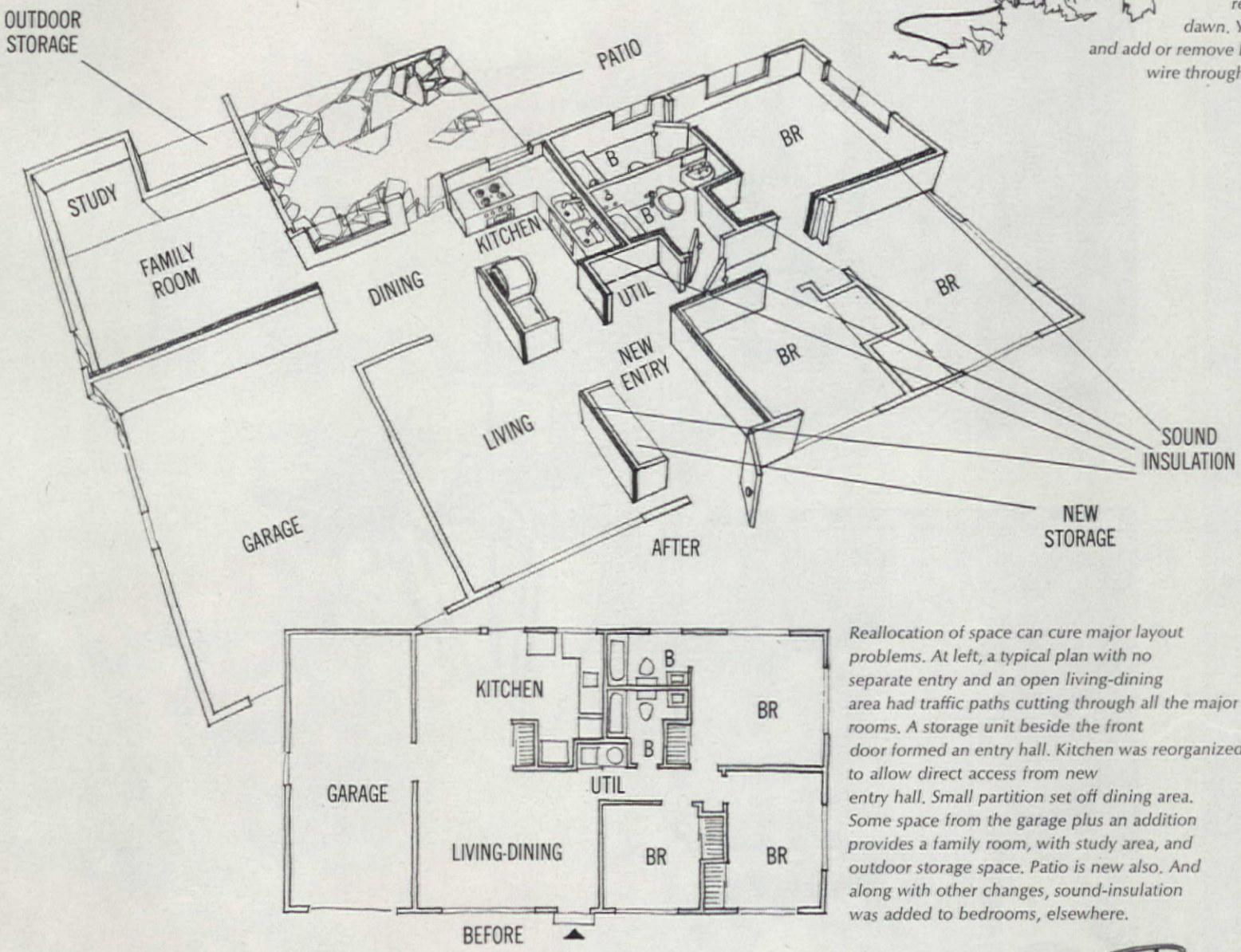
In the master bedroom (below) the beds and highboy were moved to an alcove freeing the rest of the room for other purposes. Because furniture is dark and heavy, the sprightliest bedspread and brightest paper accessories were used.

Sun porch repeats living room color scheme of white, bright green, red, and orange. Wicker furniture is inexpensive. Frieze effect formed by alternating red and orange window shades brings room up to date. Keeping pace: the old butler's tray in a fresh new coat of paint.

QUICK-CHANGE ACT FOR YOUR HOME

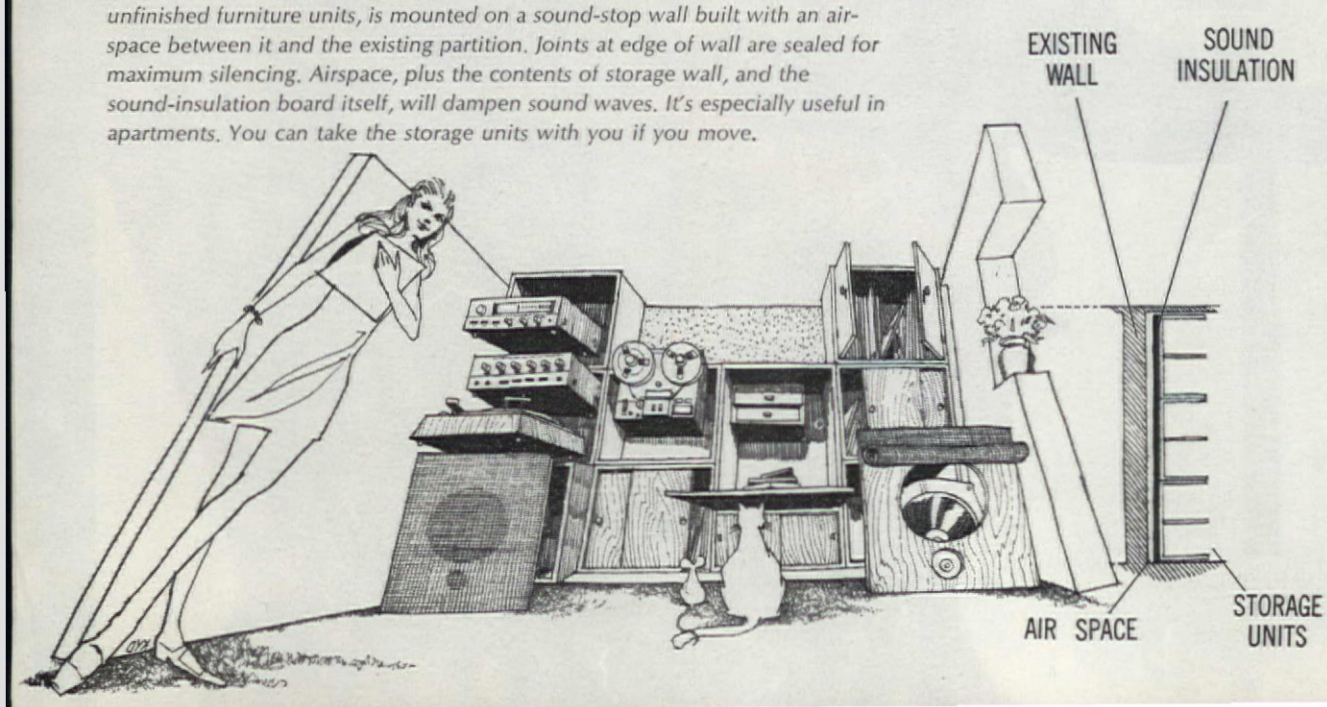
Home owners often feel that any structural change to improve their house is going to get them involved in a long, drawn-out process. But there are a number of relatively simple changes you can make without disrupting everything for months. And the results are felt immediately in added convenience. The possibilities for quick change range from ordering a bolt-together house delivered by truck to making overhead lighting fixtures from ordinary metal funnels. Aside from these, you can drop a spiral stairway into your existing house, take care of a sound-conditioning and storage problem, improve the entry, or build a divider. So get out your hammer and saw.

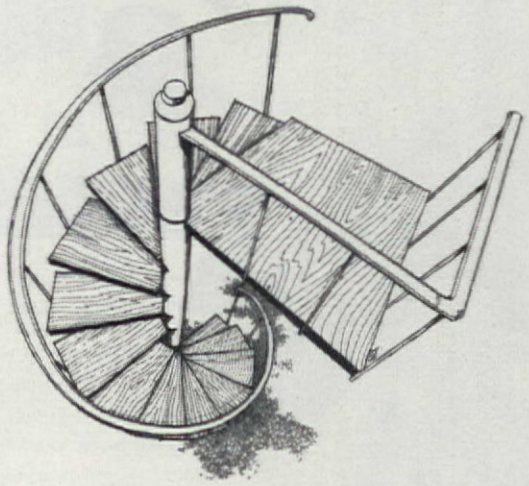
A garden is incon without light. Thi voltage system o is easy to install, saf has an automatic c that turns it on and response to dus dawn. You simply plu and add or remove lights by twisti wire through a slot in the f



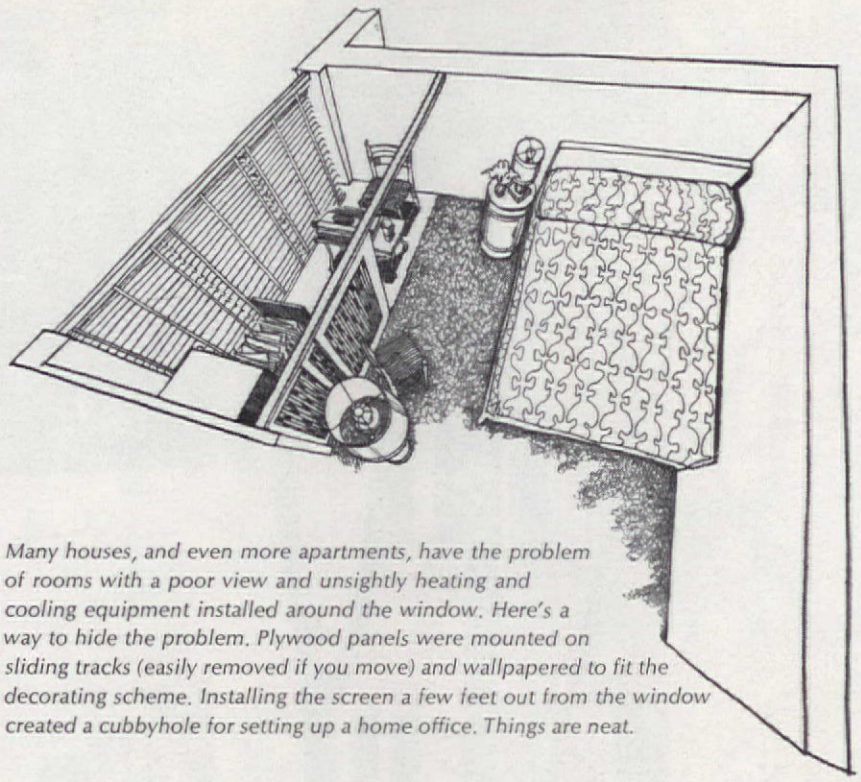
Reallocation of space can cure major layout problems. At left, a typical plan with no separate entry and an open living-dining area had traffic paths cutting through all the major rooms. A storage unit beside the front door formed an entry hall. Kitchen was reorganized to allow direct access from new entry hall. Small partition set off dining area. Some space from the garage plus an addition provides a family room, with study area, and outdoor storage space. Patio is new also. And along with other changes, sound-insulation was added to bedrooms, elsewhere.

If you have a noise problem and also need more storage, here's a way to solve both problems simultaneously. The storage wall, assembled of standard unfinished furniture units, is mounted on a sound-stop wall built with an air-space between it and the existing partition. Joints at edge of wall are sealed for maximum silencing. Airspace, plus the contents of storage wall, and the sound-insulation board itself, will dampen sound waves. It's especially useful in apartments. You can take the storage units with you if you move.

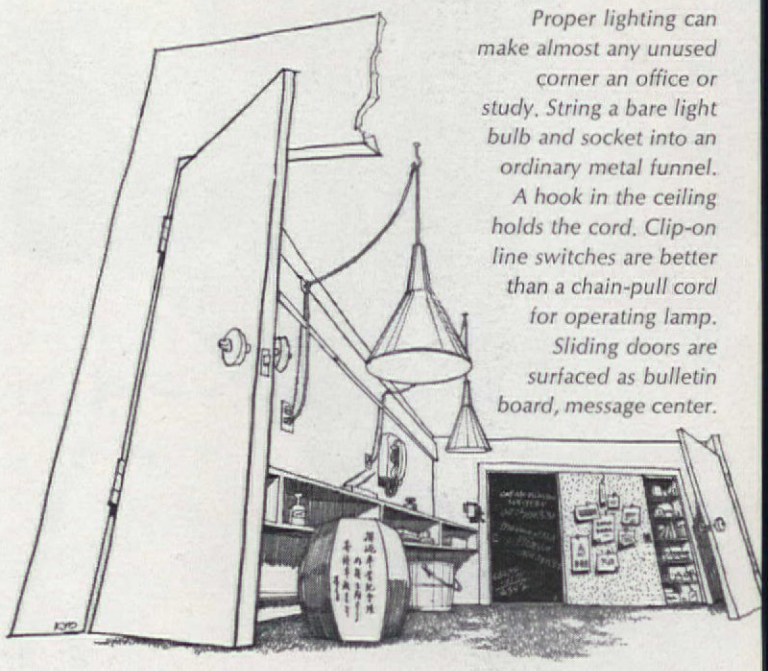




Use a spiral stairway to link your main floor to additional space overhead or in the basement. This handsome, imagination-stirring stair, prefabricated and shipped in parts, is easily installed in 2 hours (after opening is framed). Diameter of opening can range from 3½ to 6 feet. Various railings are available as well as custom designs to fit special conditions.

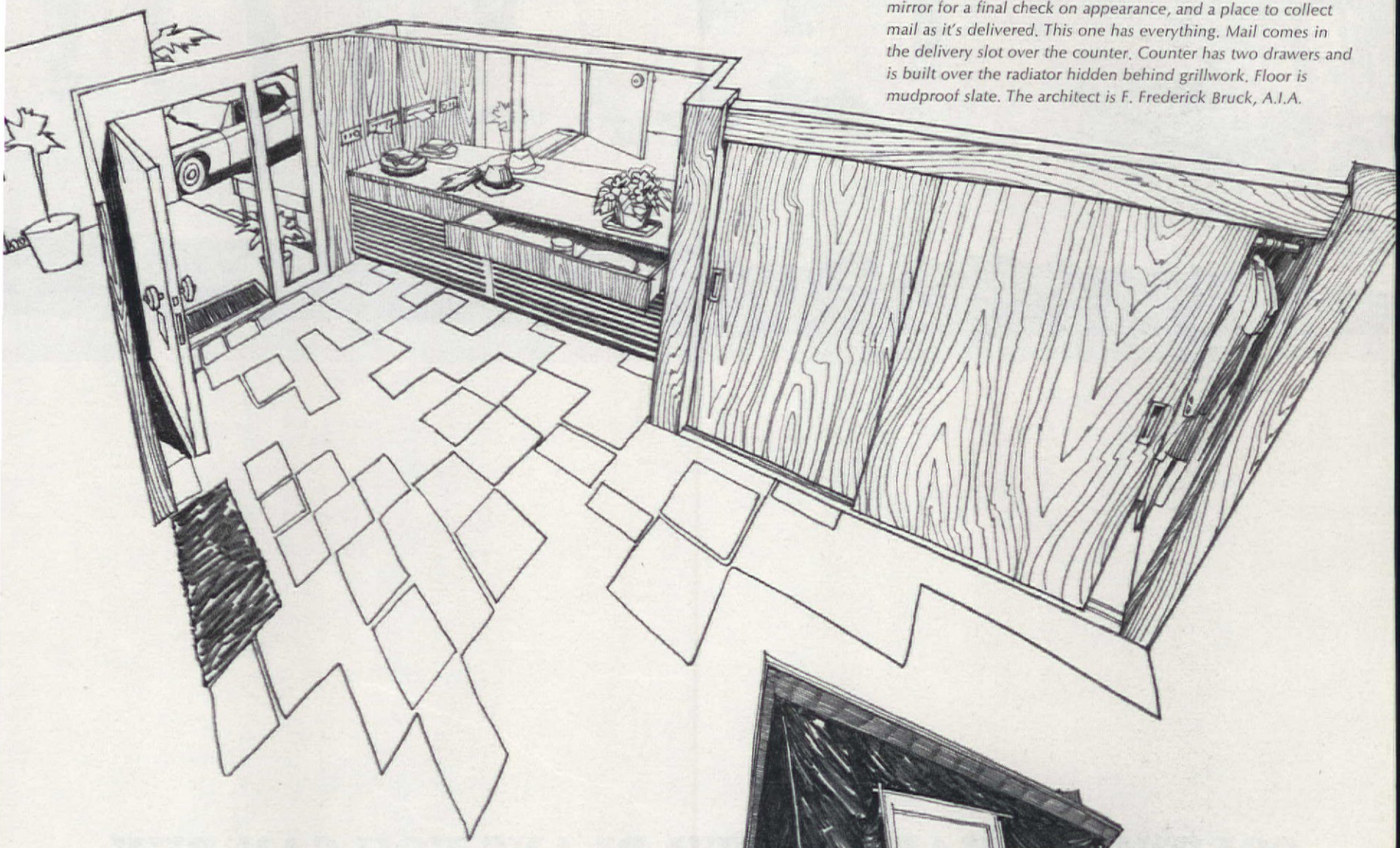


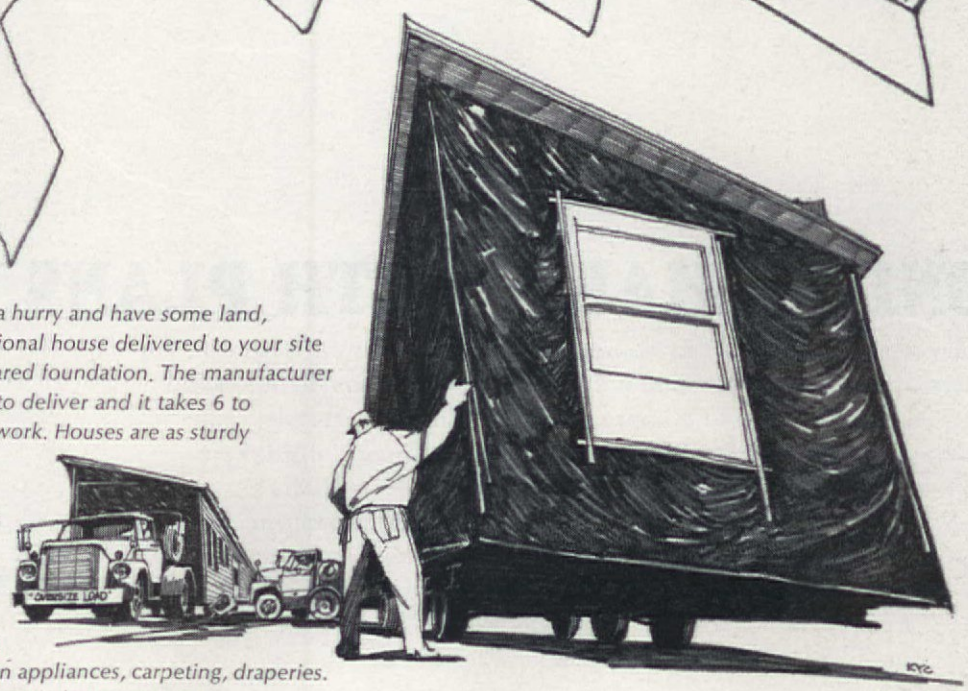
Many houses, and even more apartments, have the problem of rooms with a poor view and unsightly heating and cooling equipment installed around the window. Here's a way to hide the problem. Plywood panels were mounted on sliding tracks (easily removed if you move) and wallpapered to fit the decorating scheme. Installing the screen a few feet out from the window created a cubbyhole for setting up a home office. Things are neat.



Proper lighting can make almost any unused corner an office or study. String a bare light bulb and socket into an ordinary metal funnel. A hook in the ceiling holds the cord. Clip-on line switches are better than a chain-pull cord for operating lamp. Sliding doors are surfaced as bulletin board, message center.

In an entry hall, you need a place to hang your coat and hide boots or umbrellas, a ledge to set down your hat or purse, a mirror for a final check on appearance, and a place to collect mail as it's delivered. This one has everything. Mail comes in the delivery slot over the counter. Counter has two drawers and is built over the radiator hidden behind grillwork. Floor is mudproof slate. The architect is F. Frederick Bruck, A.I.A.





If you happen to need a house in a hurry and have some land, you can have a bolt-together sectional house delivered to your site in halves, to be placed on a prepared foundation. The manufacturer usually needs about three weeks to deliver and it takes 6 to 10 days for installation and finish work. Houses are as sturdy as ordinary ones, since they're built to withstand jolts on highways during delivery. They range in size from 24x36 feet to 24x56 feet. Size is limited by highway load restrictions. Costs are from about $10,000 to $20,000 plus land. Package includes kitchen appliances, carpeting, draperies. You add the furniture. And if you move, house goes too

Artist: Kyo Kahashi

COLONIAL CHARM WITH PLANS YOU CAN BUY

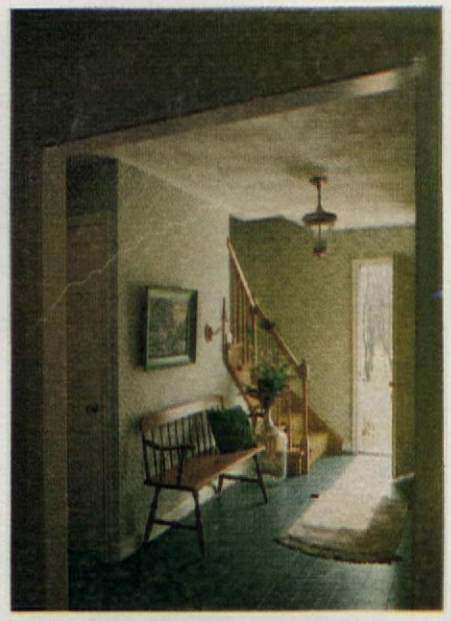
If contemporary design doesn't satisfy your taste or temperament, if you're nostalgia prone and tradition conscious, then this is the house to come home to on a cold winter's day. You could build a house like this Colonial farm-style home located in Old Lyme, Connecticut, if you order our Blueprint #106 and adapt it to suit your own needs. The original is owned by Mr. and Mrs. Angelo Barba, who chose this warm, traditional style after leaving a modern ranch house when they left the New York area. Mrs. Barba especially likes the brick floor and big hearth in the family room. There's plenty of space for their four children yet not too much for Mrs. Barba to look after (see floor plan). "We didn't appreciate how inviting it is until we walked in the front door after a trip," she said.

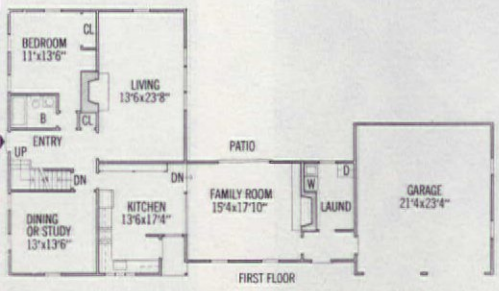
BLUEPRINT ORDER FORM ON PAGE 101.

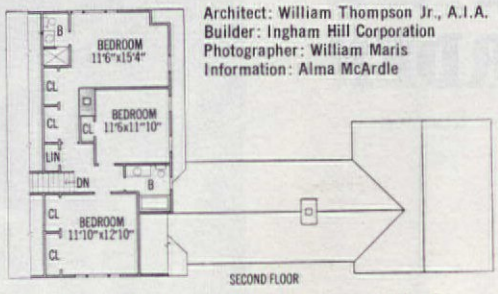
House is set on a slight rise behind a winding road and a low stone wall. The design is reminiscent of old farmhouses that stretched out to connect nearby barns, thus protecting farmers from weather while doing winter chores. The same idea is just as effective today when carrying groceries from the car, etc. The steep roof sheds snow easily. Light yellow siding is cheerful, attractive in snow or against summer greenery.

Inviting entry hall (right) has a period feeling and typifies the simple comfort of the whole house. Flooring is vinyl slate. Stairway is pine.

Expansive family room (below) features exposed wooden beams, brick floor, and a fireplace. Dining area is raised one step above rest of room.







Architect: William Thompson Jr., A.I.A.
Builder: Ingham Hill Corporation
Photographer: William Maris
Information: Alma McArdle

House is 42 by 76 feet, has 2380 square feet, plus two-car garage. It has four bedrooms, three baths.

CREATE A CAREFREE GARDEN

By Evanthia Kondonellis

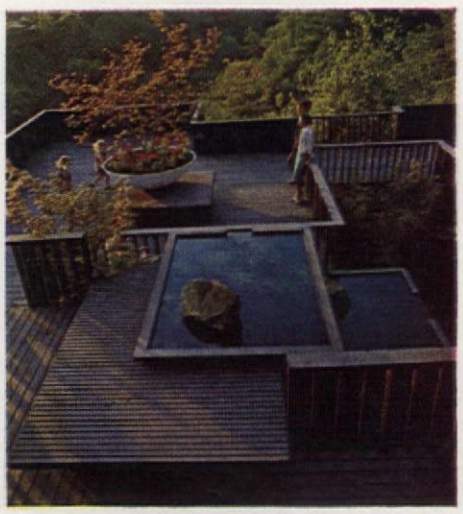
The concept of designing a low-maintenance landscape thrills most suburbanites to the core. Weekends are crammed full of activities, leaving no time for gardening. Competent gardeners are either impossible to find or prohibitively expensive. As a result, we need to design gardens that can take care of themselves—more or less. Because everyone loves low maintenance, so-called designers are creating gardens that are excruciatingly dull, if not downright ugly. Their trademarks are lots of concrete; an excess of low, spreading evergreens; and an Oriental stone lantern to give the garden tone. To prove to you that you don't have to be content with stereotypes, we traveled across the country in search of easy-care landscapes. We looked for style, freshness, and most important, designs that enhanced the particular life styles of their owners.

The three gardens we illustrate have incorporated in their design the following principles of low maintenance:

1. The substitution of inert materials for plants. You would, for example, use a stone mulch instead of ground-covering plants.
2. The selection of plants that grow slowly and compactly, such as 'Thumbelina' zinnias or evergreen hollies. The opposite, however, might work better for you. You might choose native plants that will spread quickly in a given area, with little help from you.
3. Growing many of your plants—even trees—in containers or raised beds. It simplifies culture by eliminating much weeding, cultivating.
4. Following modern cultural practices, such as mulching to smother weeds, and using the latest work-saving chemicals.

In our first example, a wood deck (right) is a handsome, easy-to-care-for surface for a container garden. Dr. and Mrs. James E. Arnot, of Seattle, Washington, needed an area where their children could play, and a place to sit and enjoy a magnificent view of Puget Sound. Two levels of decks, planned and built over a period of two years, became the foundation for a beautiful garden. Self-contained planting areas devoted to hardy, mostly evergreen species need only occasional clipping and feeding to maintain their trim good health. The children have room to run and a play area that combines grass, paving, and a sand pit.

(continued)



View (above) of the pools from the living room windows shows the two deck levels. Water flows from the upper pool on a raised platform, to a lower one, and from there to pool in the deep center well of deck (small photo, opposite). Decks were placed among the tops of existing trees, which provide a lush, but carefree background for the garden (large photo). On the deck are 'Kwansan' cherry, western hemlock, rhododendrons, and Viburnum davidi.

Information: Daisy B. Pearson Landscape Architect: Chaffee, Zumwalt and Associates Photographer: Charles Pearson

The small backyard at right is divided into paved areas and pulled together by a series of curves. Robert Balonick, of suburban Chicago, Illinois, designed it so his family could enjoy the outdoors in a setting that would not require a putterer to keep it presentable. A concrete patio is surrounded by beds of crushed gravel. They function as paths as well as design elements, and take the place of flower beds or lawn.

When a sculptor designs a landscape (below), it's bound to express his viewpoint in a highly individual manner. Thomas Hibben, also from the Chicago area, is an expert plantsman, but a very busy sculptor. Since he and Mrs. Hibben have little time for gardening, they decided to have a predominantly green landscape, with no flower beds. Groundcovers, shade trees, and a handsome patio are the main elements that comprise the garden. Instead of flowers, the gardener's sculpture is at home here.

Grass is a perfect foil for gravel and concrete (right) but is restricted to small, easy-to-tend areas. The sections are separated by metal dividers sunk in the soil. They keep the grass from spreading into the other beds, make edging easier. Color comes in pots for quick changes. Weather-sculptured rocks emerge from gravel beds.

Mr. and Mrs. Hibben's patio (above) is shielded on three sides by the house. Studio, bedroom, and living room windows open to the garden so it has to look attractive at all times, in all seasons. It was paved with highly textured concrete aggregate squares. A shade tree and groundcover grow in the irregularly shaped bed in the center.
In the picture above right, you see the patio from the studio.
In the foreground, water tumbles in one of Mr. Hibben's fountains.
Below right is a closeup of one of the sculptures that enrich the landscape. Appropriately for a plant lover, it represents a germinating seed.

Photographer: Harry Hartman

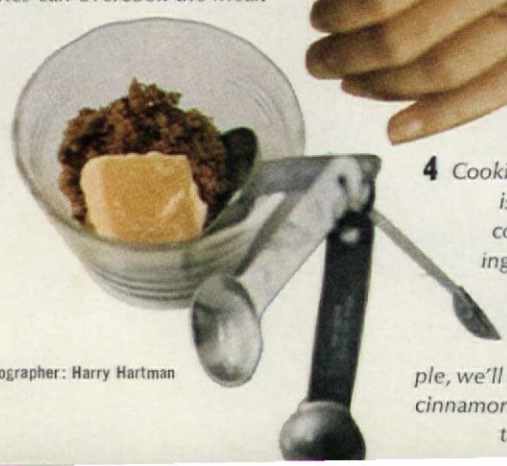
HOW TO COOK ELECTRONICALLY

Five minutes for a perfect baked apple. Thirty minutes for a rare five-pound rib roast. That's all it takes with the newest of timesaving appliances—the electronic oven. And it's here, to join the amazing list of real time-savers that have already become household necessities. This cooking appliance will create greater freedom in meal planning and preparation than you'd ever dream possible—where minutes do the job of hours! It's a new way of cooking that uses microwaves to produce heat within the food (while the oven stays cool). And it's the old way of cooking with the same food, the same types of recipes, and the same flavors and food standards—only faster. Since microwaves don't brown the foods, you'll often use a conventional browning unit (for color) while cooking electronically (for speed). Electronic ovens have been a long time in developing, but they're here now—to do for cooking what dishwashers did for dishpan hands, automatic dryers for "blue Monday," and best of all, what self-defrosting refrigerators and self-cleaning ovens have done for the morale! (More about electronic ovens on page 70.)

1 *The food itself—in this case an apple—is where the heat for cooking starts. Microwaves, emitted by a vacuum tube connected to the oven, are absorbed by the food, become heat-producing energy, cook the food.*

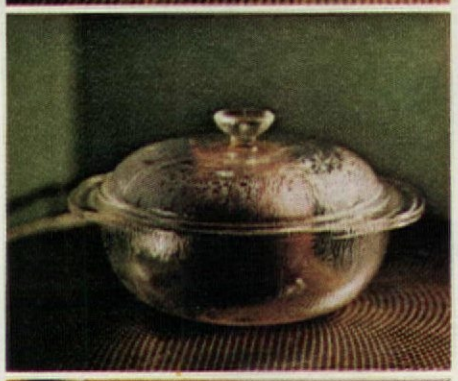
2 *The utensil must let the waves pass through. Heat-resistant glass, pottery, or ceramic, and plastic-coated paper will; metals, however, won't.*

3 *Minutes take on new importance. As you gain hours of free time during the day you must give minutes of full attention to the cooking procedures for the short time you are actually cooking. Food may need stirring or turning, checking at minimum times, then at frequent intervals until it is done. When cooking is so fast, a matter of minutes can overcook the meal.*



4 *Cooking electronically is just like regular cooking. There are ingredients to measure and recipes to follow. For our baked apple, we'll use brown sugar, cinnamon, butter, and 1 tablespoon water.*

Cooking very fast with microwaves is here now! It is flash cooking with tasty results, and more, more time for you to spend outside the kitchen.



5 *Ready for the oven, the apple, in a covered casserole, is placed directly in the center of the oven and the door shut (above). The recipe gives several time ranges for baked apples (as the number of apples increases, the time it takes to cook them increases). Our time range is 3 to 5 minutes; we set the timer for the minimum, adjust the controls and cooking begins. After 3 minutes, a bell tells us cooking is finished. The apple has begun to cook (top right); but is still firm, so we reset the oven for 1 minute longer. It's been cooking—look at the beads of moisture around the dish (center right). After 5 minutes of cooking, it's done; watch the steam pour out of the dish (right).*

6 *What takes 45 minutes baked conventionally, took only 5 minutes electronically.*

Photographer: Harry Hartman

Surprise 'Burgers

1-5. 1 can (10¾ ounces) Campbell's Tomato Soup
6. 1½ pounds ground beef
7. ¼ cup shredded process cheese, crumbled blue cheese, or drained pickle relish
8. 1 tablespoon prepared horseradish

Shape ground beef into 8 thin patties. Top each of 4 patties with either 1 tablespoon cheese or 1 tablespoon relish. Place remaining patties on top; seal edges well. Brown in skillet; spoon off fat. Stir in soup and horseradish. Cover; cook over low heat for 20 minutes. Stir now and then. 4 servings.

Serve with cole slaw, French fries, rolls. Set out warm apple pie for dessert.

Manhattan Fish Fillets

1-5. 1 can (10¾ ounces) Campbell's Tomato Soup
6. 4 fish fillets (about 1 pound)
7. 2 tablespoons chopped parsley
8. 6 thin lemon slices

Spread one tablespoon soup on each fish fillet; sprinkle with parsley. Roll fillets; place in shallow baking dish (10x6x2"). Pour on remaining soup; top with lemon slices. Bake at 375°F. for 25 minutes or until fish flakes easily. 4 servings.

Get hundreds of exciting menu ideas and recipes in these 2 cookbooks! Campbell's "Cooking With Soup," and "Easy Ways to Delicious Meals." For each book send 60¢ with your name and address to: TWO COOKBOOKS, Box 575, Maple Plain, Minn. 55359. (Indicate cookbook desired.) Offer may be withdrawn at any time. Void if prohibited or restricted by law.

To make either of these recipes, you need 8 ingredients.

5 of them are in here.

M'm! M'm! Good!

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE ELECTRONIC OVEN

Where can you buy an electronic oven and what does it look like?

The electronic oven looks very much like a conventional oven. At present there are three brands on the market. Only two of these are nationally, or near nationally, distributed. In both cases the electronic oven is part of a two-oven eye-level range.

The General Electric Versatronic range uses the bottom oven to cook electronically. The bottom oven also has conventional bake and broil units so that you may cook electronically and broil at the same time, cook electronically and bake at the same time, cook electronically only, or bake or broil only. The bottom (electronic) oven is also self-cleaning. The oven door has no window, is locked for cleaning and cooking electronically. The top oven and cook top are the same as any conventional electric range.

This range is in the process of being introduced, region by region, throughout the country. If not in your area yet, ask your General Electric dealer to tell you when it is available so you may see a demonstration.

In the Tappan Electronic Cooking Center, the electronic oven is the top eye-level oven. It has a browning unit so that foods may be browned at the same time they are cooking electronically, or they may be cooked electronically only. The browning unit should be used only to broil while you are cooking electronically, not to broil conventionally. The door to the electronic oven is perforated metal for ventilation and so that you may watch your food as it cooks. The cook top and bottom oven are conventional.

This range is nationally distributed. Check with your local Tappan dealer to arrange for a demonstration.

The Amana Radar range is in the Chicago area only. This is a portable electronic oven—not part of a conventional range in any way—which can sit on a counter or move about on a rolling cart. It uses a 115-volt circuit, and has no browning, broiling, or baking units—it cooks electronically only. It is sold as a supplement to your conventional range.

How much do they cost to buy and to operate?

Both of the two-oven eye-level ranges sell for just under $1000. Although they use more instantaneous energy than conventional ranges, they operate for a shorter time—therefore the cost of operation is about the same as conventional cooking. The portable model, available only in the Chicago area, sells for about $475.

Is the electronic oven safe?

Yes. The microwaves are emitted into the oven and stay in the oven. As soon as the door is opened, microwave cooking stops. (Although you can see through the perforated metal doors, microwaves cannot go through the metal.) Microwave-cooked food is completely safe.

Is there any difference in the flavor or appearance of the food?

There may be a difference in the flavor and appearance due to the absence of browning if you're cooking with microwaves only. However, when food is also cooked conventionally by browning or baking, at the same time as it cooks electronically, the result is the flavor and appearance of conventional cooking and the speed of electronic cooking.

Are there any foods that cannot be cooked in the electronic oven?

No. All foods can be cooked in the electronic oven. However, some cannot be cooked as successfully or as easily as others; these are better when cooked conventionally. For instance, puddings, sauces, and foods that need frequent stirring are much more conveniently stirred on the cook top than in an oven where controls must be set, doors opened, etc. Other foods, because of their nature, take the same amount of time electronically as they do conventionally (such as rice which needs a specified time to rehydrate).

The instruction book for each range tells you which foods are best cooked electronically on that range.

How will an electronic oven create meal planning and preparation freedom?

Since it cooks so fast, your regular meal preparation time will be cut. For example, here are some comparative electronic and conventional cooking speeds:

- An 8-pound hard-frozen turkey can be thawed and cooked in 1 to 1¼ hours (1½ to 1¾ if you stuff it); it cooks in 2¾ to 4 hours conventionally—but only after 7 hours thawing.
- Baked potato takes 5 to 7 minutes electronically; ¾ to 1 hour conventionally.
- Meat loaf takes 15 to 20 minutes electronically; 1 to 1½ hours conventionally.

But that's not all. Look what happens to your meal planning, especially in the use of your freezer. An hour before dinner time, you can decide to have the 8-pound frozen turkey. Frozen entrees can be prepared in a number of minutes. In other words, you can get home 15 to 20 minutes ahead of your husband, decide what to have for dinner, and have it just about ready to eat when he gets home.

What baking utensils can be used in an electronic oven?

You can use any baking utensil that is made of a material that: the microwaves can pass through and is heat resistant or heatproof. These are the recommended materials:

- Heat-tempered and ovenproof glass.
- Plastic-coated paper if cooking electronically only (plastic coated so juices are not absorbed).
- Plastic that is *not* distorted by heat (in other words, boilable plastic).

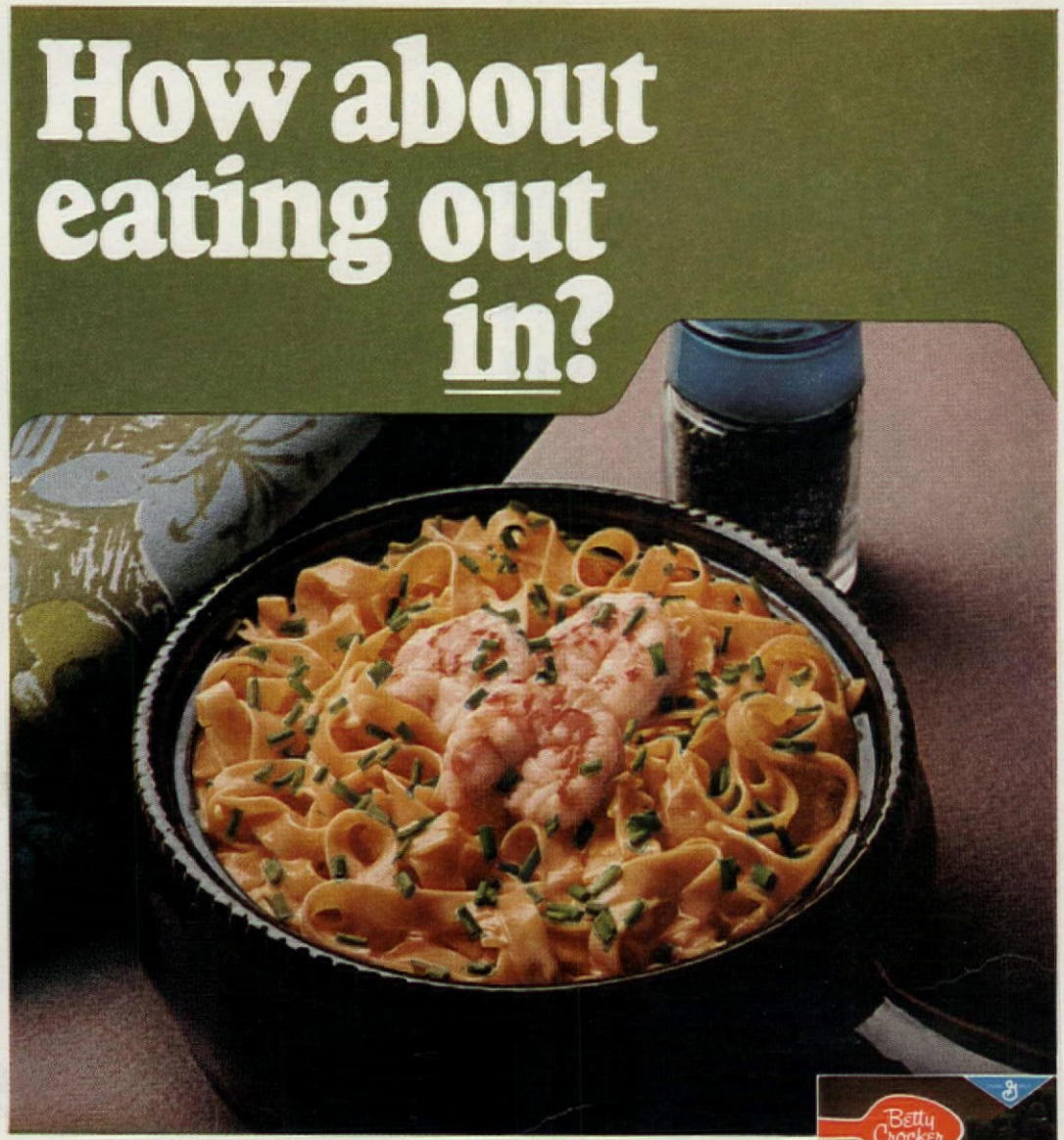
Avoid all metals and metal trims on ceramic or glass.

Do you have to learn to cook again?

Decidedly not. Electronic cooking is not a new way of cooking but a new heat source that results in new timing for cooking. You'll find as you become adjusted to the new timing, it will be as comfortable to you as conventional cooking. You'll learn this timing by working with the manufacturer's recipes and instructions.

Once you have, you'll find you can convert some of your own recipes (particularly meats and casseroles) to electronic cooking.

How about eating out in?



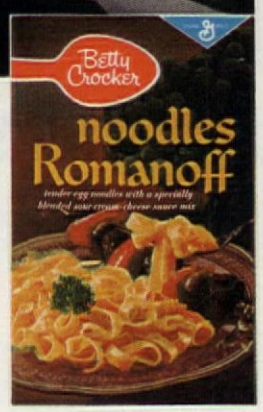
At Brennan's, in the heart of New Orleans' historic French Quarter, a dinner favorite is Shrimp Romanoff. Here's how to make it with Betty Crocker Noodles Romanoff.

1 pkg. (4-serving size) Betty Crocker Noodles Romanoff
1 can (4½ oz.) shrimp, rinsed and drained
1 cup shredded Swiss cheese
1 tbsp. chopped chives

Heat oven to 350°. Prepare Noodles Romanoff as directed on package except—increase milk to ½ cup.

In 1½-quart casserole, layer half the noodles, the shrimp and cheese; top with remaining noodles. Sprinkle with chives. Cover and bake *15 to 20 minutes. 4 servings.* Dinner rolls and a garden-fresh salad round out the meal.

Note: 1 can (6½ oz.) tuna, drained, can be substituted for the shrimp.



Doing anything tomorrow night? Sure. Eating out—in.

Clean glasses!

Calgonite® gives you the one thing you really want from a dishwasher detergent ...clean dishes.

Petty Officers Howard McClung and James Thompson on the bridge of the destroyer USS Brumby. They are enjoying an old navy tradition—a mug of steaming hot, black coffee.

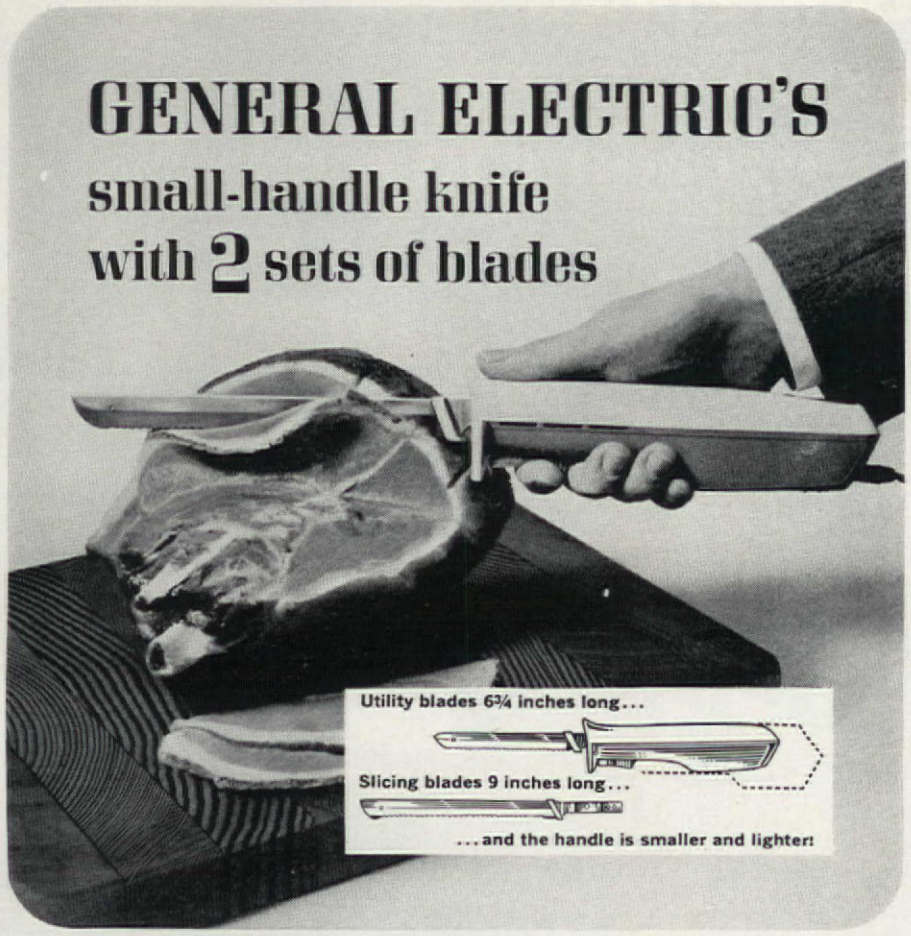
By Virginia T. Habeeb

HOW TO BREW A GREAT CUP OF COFFEE

The cheerful cup of coffee starts your day—and ends it. It peps you up or calms you down, stimulates good conversation or makes talk unnecessary. Coffee is more than a beverage—it's a state of mind. It's hard to believe though that the mixing of two simple ingredients—coffee and water—can sometimes result in a delectable, thoroughly enjoyable drink, and other times an acrid, bitter pction. We have found there are four things a great cup of coffee should be. It should be clear, full-bodied, aromatic, and served at a piping 185°. How to brew such a cup? We have done extensive testing and research and have talked with the experts at the Pan American Coffee Bureau. You may not have (continued)

If your doctor recommended a corn oil margarine 2 years ago... read what doctors are reading in their medical journals today.

GENERAL ELECTRIC'S
small-handle knife with 2 sets of blades



Use the 6¾-in. blades for dicing, paring, trimming...the 9-in. blades for slicing and carving. Blades are stainless steel with tungsten carbide edges which stay sharp. Full-powered smaller handle fits any size hand comfortably. Storage rack for wall, drawer or counter.

General Electric Company, Housewares Div., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602

GENERAL ELECTRIC

are. Finding a blend and roast you really like is a matter of trial and error. Let the enjoyment you get from your coffee be your guide.

START WITH A CLEAN COFFEEPOT

Oils in coffee do more than just stain the inside of your coffeepot—they add a rancid or bitter taste to the brew too. Just rinsing isn't enough. It takes hot suds, a brush for the spout and tubes, and an occasional treatment with one of the special stain removers. Be sure you follow the directions on the label. Rinse well with hot water and dry thoroughly.

GET THE MOST FROM YOUR COFFEE MAKER

Use the grind recommended for the pot. If your brewing methods vary, consider grinding your own coffee with an electric coffee mill. Just dial the grind you want as you need it. You can also grind coffee in some electric blenders—check your instruction book.

Measure accurately. If you do not have a standard coffee measuring spoon, use two level tablespoons for each six ounces of water. When measuring coffee for a percolator be sure no grounds get into the spout.

Make at least ¾ the capacity of the pot. Most coffee makers produce the best coffee when full or near full capacity is used. Ideally, then, you should have two or more coffee makers—a small family size one for everyday use, a larger automat model for company.

As soon as brewing is complete remove the coffee grounds. Use grounds continue to drain long aft the coffee is ready. This drainage bitter and will destroy the aroma well as cloud the coffee.

If you want to hold coffee to serv over a period of time, try to hold it around 185°F. This is simple with au tomatic coffee makers. With the nor automatic variety, use the thermo static control on your range, if yo have one, a warming tray, or a wate bath of simmering water.

DECIDING ON YOUR COFFEE MAKER

Knowing how to brew a perfec cup of coffee is only half the job. Th coffee maker you choose is the othe half. In our description of coffee mak ers available today you will note tha they vary in their ability to compl with the formula for brewing a perfec cup of coffee. They also vary in thei convenience of coffee making. Ir many cases you will find that the more convenience there is, the less perfec the formula for brewing.

Choosing a coffeepot therefore is a personal choice of yours and your family determined by your taste for coffee, your patience in brewing, and your need for convenience To help you make your selection see our Buyer's Guide to Coffee Makers on page 76.

HOW TO BREW COFFEE
(continued)

the time or inclination to follow our steps with laboratory precision, and your tastes for coffee may not demand that *perfect* cup. However, knowing how to brew the perfect cup can help you to brew better coffee with the time and equipment you have.

THE FLAVORFUL FIFTH

Only one fifth of the flavor of a coffee bean has the good coffee taste we want. The remaining four fifths are acrid and bitter. Luckily the flavorful fifth is the part that leaves the coffee bean first. The right temperature and timing produce the right results.

TEMPERATURE AND TIME

Research says the ideal water temperature to coax out that good flavor from the coffee bean is just below boiling: from 195° to 205°F.

The ideal brewing time varies according to how finely ground the coffee is. For a fine grind (used in vacuum coffee makers) the best coffee flavor is extracted in only one to three minutes. Drip grind (used in drip and filter coffee makers) takes four to six minutes, and regular grind (for percolators), six to eight minutes.

USE FRESH INGREDIENTS

Also important to a good cup of coffee is the freshness of the ingredients. Water should be fresh and clean tasting—the kind you'd enjoy by the glass. Coffee shouldn't be more than a week old. The coffee bean deteriorates rapidly and it is recommended you buy only one week's supply at a time. Brewed coffee, too, deteriorates rapidly, and ideally should be drunk during the hour after it has been brewed. It should be held at serving temperature. Reheating or boiling will break it down and make it taste bitter.

DISTINGUISH BETWEEN STRONG AND BITTER

There's an old wives' tale that if you perk the coffee a little longer, or pour it through the grounds again, you can make it stronger. If you've tried it, the bitterness probably convinced you something was different but it wasn't the strength.

Strength is determined by the proportion of coffee to water. Regular strength is generally accepted to be two tablespoons of coffee (the amount contained in a standard coffee measure) to ¾ cup of water (or one six-ounce coffee cup). If you like your coffee stronger, use more coffee or less water, and vice versa if you like it less strong.

The coffee blend also influences how strong the coffee may taste to you. No one coffee bean is perfect. Some are more flavorful, some more aromatic, and they vary widely in price according to how plentiful they

GENERAL ELECTRIC OPENS CANS FAST
...all sizes and shapes...sharpens knives, too!

This combination Can Opener-Knife Sharpener does the work efficiently, easily. Press the lever to pierce and open cans, automatically. Press again to sharpen knives—professionally. Handy compartment stores excess cord. Compact, stable. Makes a great gift, too!

General Electric Company, Housewares Div. Bridgeport, Conn. 06602

GENERAL ELECTRIC

On with Dow Oven Cleaner!

Off with goo, gunk, grease, grime

and 7¢.

© THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

Get Dow. What an oven cleaner! It works in a warmed-up oven with so much power and punch, that in just 5 minutes (yes, 5 minutes!) you wipe things up so nice and easy, you'll never mind cleaning the oven again. And, if you get some on your pretty little hands, just wash it off with water. So, to the store with the money-saver coupon. And get Dow. What an oven cleaner!

DOW

7¢ STORE COUPON 7¢

7¢ off on Dow Oven Cleaner

Dealer: This coupon will be redeemed for face value plus 2¢ handling, provided terms of offer have been met. Any other application constitutes fraud. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown on request. Redemption through any outside agencies, brokers, etc., will not be honored except where authorized in writing by The Dow Chemical Company. Void if prohibited, taxed or restricted. Customer must pay any sales tax. Mail coupons to: The Dow Chemical Company, c/o P.O. Box 1370, Clinton, Iowa 52733. Cash redemption value 1/20 of one cent.

977

STORE COUPON 7¢ 7¢

BUYER'S GUIDE TO COFFEE MAKERS

When you shop for a coffee maker look for these signs of quality:

- A handle you can grasp firmly and safely.
- Safe, easy pouring.
- A solid base, broad enough to prevent tipping.
- Easy-to-clean, smooth surfaces with a minimum of seams, crevices, and tubes. (Remember, you can scour metals, but you must use special stain removers for plated linings.)
- Parts that can be easily replaced if lost or damaged.
- Clear use-and-care directions.
- Automatic models should have: A signal light or glass top to show when brewing is finished; a well-insulated base to protect the surface it stands on; immersibility; and a keep-warm setting. There are also innumerable other convenience features available on electric percolators. Evaluate them in terms of real convenience and how they might help brew a better cup of coffee.

THE FILTER POT

Coffee connoisseurs have long lauded the perfection of a cup of coffee made by the filter method. The equipment may be a glass flask, available in sizes from one pint (1 to 3 cups) to three quarts (6 to 20 cups); or a cone which fits over a server (the 1-cup cone fits over a coffee cup); and special paper filters to be used only once. Drip-grind coffee is measured into the filter, and water that has been brought to a boil poured very gradually over the grounds (stirring occasionally) to extract the clear, aromatic brew. Some filter coffee makers also have water-bath equipment as an accessory so the coffee may be properly held at serving temperature in a bath of hot water.

This method takes more time and attention than all the other methods—more patience and more individual skill and knowledge of coffee brewing. But the results are unmistakably worth it in the fine cup of coffee that is produced.

These are the major manufacturers of filter coffee makers. (All are manual and have a family-size capacity or less.) Boyd Manufacturing Company, Red Wagon; Chemex Corporation; David-Douglas; Salton.

THE DRIPOLATOR

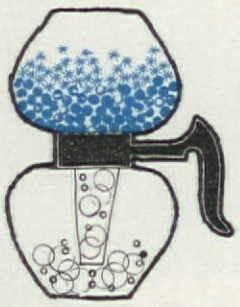
A little easier on the cook is the dripolator, the coffee maker that operates entirely on gravity. Boiling water is poured into the top container, and seeps through the drip-grind coffee in the middle container and to the serving container below as brewed coffee.

Aside from one 2- to 4-cup automatic model on the market, all dripolators are range top and require your attention to boil and pour the water. Dripolators come in sizes from 2 cups to 20 cups, and brew a good cup of coffee. The one drawback for consistently perfect coffee is in the timing. The ideal four to six minutes brewing time cannot be maintained because brewing time depends on the amount of coffee being made.

These are the major manufacturers of dripolators (unless otherwise noted, all are manual with family-size capacity): Corning Glass Works, Corning Ware; Ekco; Enterprise Aluminum Co. (also company size); Mirro Aluminum Co.; Revere Co. (automatic) Wearever Aluminum Co.

THE VACUUM COFFEE MAKER

By using a very fine grind, the vacuum maker extracts the coffee essence quickly and efficiently. It consists of two bulbous bowls, one on top of the other with a filter between. Cold, fresh water goes in the bottom container and fine grind coffee in the top. When water in the bottom part boils, steam from the boiling water creates pressure forcing most of the water up into the top bowl where it gently bubbles through the coffee grounds. About 1 to 2 minutes after this happens, the coffee maker is removed from the heat. As the lower bowl cools, a vacuum is created which pulls the brew through the filter and into the lower bowl. Remove the upper container and you are ready to serve. Quick and efficient; and it makes a good cup of coffee.



Since the timing is so short it is particularly important to watch it closely. Vacuum coffee makers are available in glass or stainless steel and have a 4-cup to 10-cup capacity.

These are the major manufacturers of vacuum coffee makers (all are manual and family size): Corning Glass Works, Pyrex; Cory Corporation.

THE PERCOLATOR

By far, the most popular coffee maker in the country today is the percolator. It is certainly the most convenient but to coffee connoisseurs it is probably least effective in producing that technically perfect cup of coffee. For many, the convenience far outweighs the technically perfect end results desired by coffee connoisseurs. And to many, the end results are good.

Water is placed in the main container where it is boiled, causing it to bubble up through a center tube then spray gently over coffee grounds in a filter basket at the top of the pot. It seeps down through the grounds and returns to the boiling water below. The flavor disadvantage is that the coffee brewed first boils as the perking continues.

Percolators come in all sizes, shapes, and materials. Many are handsomely styled for table service. Automatics are a great favorite for busy hostesses and homemakers who want the convenience of brewing the coffee and keeping it hot without clock or pot watching. The large 20- to 40-cup sizes are particularly convenient for parties and buffets. There are also manual models having from 2-cup to 20-cup capacities, and automatic models available with from 2- to 4-cup on up to 100-cup capacities.

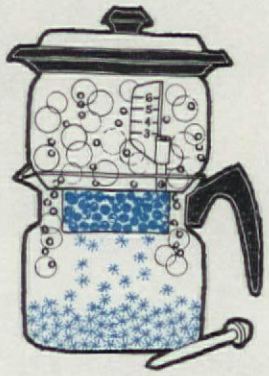
These are the major manufacturers of percolators (unless otherwise noted, all are family size): Aluminum Specialty Co., automatic family and company sizes; Corning Glass Works, Corning Ware, automatic and manual, Pyrex, manual; Cory Corporation, automatic family and company sizes, manual; Dominion Electric Corp., automatic; Ekco, manual; Enterprise Aluminum Co., automatic and manual; General Electric, automatic family size and company size; Hoover Co., automatic; McGraw-Edison, Toastmaster, automatic family and company sizes; Mirro Aluminum Co., automatic family size and company size, manual; National Presto Co., Presto, automatic; Proctor-Silex Corp., Silex, automatic and manual; Regal Ware, automatic family and company sizes; Revere, automatic, manual; Sunbeam Corp., automatic; S. W. Farber, Farberware, automatic family and company sizes; Wearever, manual; West Bend, automatic family and company sizes, manual; Westinghouse, automatic family and company sizes.

SPECIALTY COFFEE MAKERS

It is the element of timing inconsistency in dripolators that has given rise to a new kind of specialty coffee maker being introduced to the market for the first time this year—the brewolator. It is a drip-type coffeepot that regulates the timing. All the water that cannot go through the grounds in the specified 4 to 6 minutes bypasses the grounds by going through tiny holes at the sides of the pot. Since the strength of brew is determined by the amount of coffee grounds used (not the amount of water that passes through them), passing a smaller percentage of water through the grounds should not affect the strength at all.

The brewolator is available (or soon will be) in only one make, although we have been told there are more to come.

It is a manual model with a 2- to 8-cup capacity, and a keep-warm feature that will hold the coffee at serving temperatures. Your attention will be needed to heat and pour the water. It does produce a fine cup of coffee.



The brewolator is made by Cornwall Corporation.

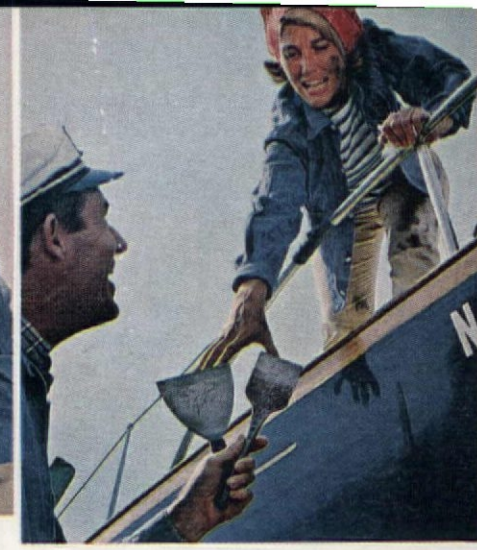
There are many other specialty coffee makers also. Among the more popular are the espresso pot and the instant brewer.

The true espresso pot brews coffee by forcing a mixture of boiling water and steam through finely ground, very dark roasted coffee. It makes a very strong brew as only half as much water is used (3 ounces) as one would normally use. It is generally served in a small, demitasse cup. Espresso pots for the home may be cylindrical in shape with spigots attached or in an hourglass shape. They are made by Invento, Milano, Paradiso, Vampa.

Often called an espresso pot but actually an Italian-style dripolator is the machinetta. The water is put in the bottom container, boiled, then the pot is turned upside down and the water drips through as brewed coffee. This is usually brewed with a half proportion of water.

The instant brewer is quick and efficient. Fine grind coffee is put in the bottom of the container, boiling water poured over it, and a filter-type plunger pushed down, forcing the grounds to the bottom where they remain held down by the plunger while the brewed coffee is poured from the top. Insta-Brewer by Invento.

The innumerable other specialty coffee makers are all more or less variations of one of the methods described on this page.



This gal works at getting dirty...

so she leaves the dirty work to Tide!

Some laundry jobs are easy to do. But she discovered dirty work takes Intensified Tide!

Who cares about sheets and towels? They're easy. It's the dirty work that really counts: ground-in knee dirt, elbow dirt, *all* the dirt you pick up hustling around a boat yard all day. And sooner or later, people who work at getting dirty learn to leave the dirty work to Tide. Shouldn't you? It's *Intensified.*

And she discovered Tide inside her new Hamilton washer!

Of course! Hamilton packs Intensified Tide inside every new automatic washer!

Hamilton Washers give brisk or gentle agitation to suit the job. All washables are treated right, with proper soak-wash-rinse combinations of speed and temperature. Permanent Press items get special care—a dewrinkling cool-down. Big tub disposes of grit, and water is filtered constantly. Completes each job with thorough deep-rinsing for unquestionably clean clothes. See your Hamilton retailer today.

Tide has agreed with washer makers to supply Tide samples packed by them and to feature their washers in Tide advertising.

The makers of 25 leading washers pack Tide in every top-loading automatic.

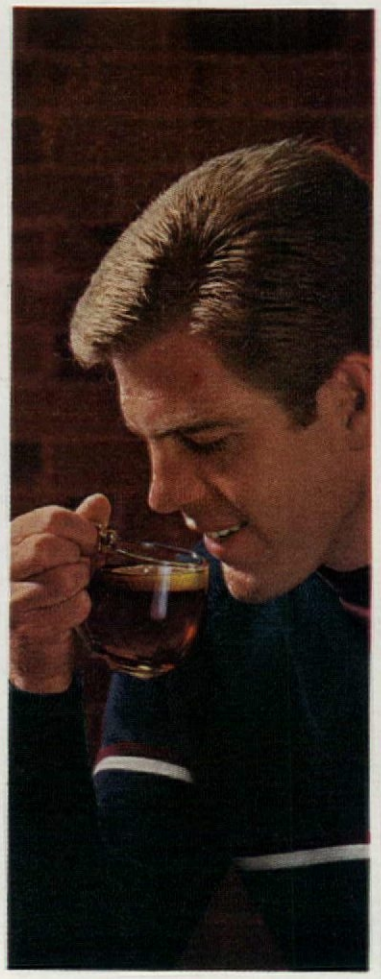
BOOKS AND BOOKLETS

BOOKS

The Night Before Cookbook. There are 200 recipes in this book and authors Paul and Leslie Rubinstein have tested them all, many times. We've tested a few at home too—and intend to try more. Beef n'Ale Casserole was our first choice, and like all the recipes in the book, it is divided into two parts: the first charts the procedures for the night before, the second gives the last-minute steps on the night of serving. This is a lifesaver any time, but particularly when you're entertaining on week nights. In addition to the recipes—which run the gamut from appetizers to desserts—there are 20 suggested menus and chapters on equipment and beverages. How was the casserole? It's on the menu for one of our upcoming dinner parties. $5.95. (Macmillan)

A Gold Mine in Your Kitchen. From time to time we receive letters from readers asking for advice on starting a home-bakery business. If you've ever been interested in supplementing your family's income in this way—or, if you'd just like to be rewarded with compliments from family and friends—this book is one you won't want to overlook. Author Helen Scott, who once baked her way out of a family financial crisis, provides 150 of her own pie and cake recipes, each designed to be made by the average cook, with ordinary baking equipment. In her section on baking for profit, she includes chapters on determining prices and developing customers. This *gold mine* of recipes and tips is a reasonable $3.95. (Crown)

The Bissell Guide to Housekeeping for Young Homemakers. When Bernard Baruch was once asked whom he considered the most admired persons of his time, he replied, "The housewife is the most important person; she holds the world together." This remark may sound rather elegant, but not when you consider the knowledge required of a good housewife. This book covers the subject thoroughly, from basement to attic. Some of the chapters we found interesting were those on buying appliances, carpeting, linens, household textiles; planning meals; and checking your house for safety. The charts on fabrics, furniture styles, budgets, etc., are good too. We can promise you'll feel important and knowledgeable after reading this. By Amber C. Ludwig. $1. (Bantam Books)



Winter Warmer:

That's Dr Pepper or Diet Dr Pepper hot! Just heat until it steams, pour over a slice of lemon and serve. Distinctively different Dr Pepper is not a cola...not a root beer...but a blend of deep fruit flavors. Join the Proud Crowd. Enjoy the Dr Pepper Difference—Hot!

A SLICE OF LEMON

Special offer. "A Slice of Lemon!" Exciting LP of your favorite top ten artists. Only $1.00. Send name, address with check or money order to: "Slice of Lemon," Box 6671, Clinton, Indiana 46012

Hot Dr Pepper

Dr Pepper is a registered trademark of Dr Pepper Company, Dallas, Texas, 1968

At Wit's End. Housekeeping's also the subject of this book by Erma Bombeck. But it's not a factual how-to book. Rather, it's a guidebook on how to see the funny side of the daily crises that confront all homemakers. Mrs. Bombeck has hilarious things to say about everything from the income-tax ritual to the plight of buying a bathing suit in August . . . from woman versus the car to what it's like being married to a home repair dropout. Ordinary things become extraordinary. And the frustrations of everyday family life dissolve in the gentle acid of her wit. You won't learn how to fix a leaky faucet, but you will laugh a great deal. We did. $3.95. (Doubleday)

Heritage Embroidery. Author Elsa S. Williams says, "Whenever possible I like to encourage needleworkers to create their own designs." Of course, before doing so, you must learn the basics of embroidery. This book offers both basic and advance techniques. First, there's an explanation of crewel embroidery and how to start—with illustrated beginner projects and step-by-step directions for the important stitches. Then there are suggested ideas for designing your own projects, with information on materials, tools, blocking finished pieces, and selecting color combinations. A thorough, highly readable book—that we heartily recommend. $8.95. (Reinhold)

These books may be ordered through your local bookstore.

BOOKLETS

Quick and Easy Ways With Salmon Here's a new 16-page illustrated brochure of salmon recipes for hot dishes, cold salads, and imaginative sandwiches. They're quick to make and can be as simple or elegant as the garnishes you use for adornment. Free from Canned Salmon Institute, Dept. AH, 911 Republic Building, Seattle, Wash. 98101.

Homes Where You Can Live the Way You'd Like is a colorful 12-page booklet of ideas for the home you're planning to buy, build, or remodel. It includes tips on the desirable features to look for when home hunting, how to judge value, and how to seek financing. Send 10c to Western Wood Products Assoc., Dept. AH-525-L, Yeon Building, Portland, Ore. 97204.

The Low-Down On Roofs. Whether you are buying, building, or remodeling, this comprehensive booklet will help you select a roof style and roofing material. It also tells you what to look for when inspecting an old roof, with instructions on how to reroof and a glossary of terms. Send 25c to 3M Company, Dept. AH, P.O. Box 3500, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

How to Screen Your Fireplace for Beauty and Pleasure has ideas for making your fireplace a primary feature of your home, with tips on choosing screens and accessories. There's a chart, too, for measuring your fireplace for a screen. Free from Portland Willamette Co., Dept. AH, 2199 S.E. 7th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97214.

The Look You Like contains 130 pages of questions and answers about good grooming and skin care. The questions were selected from letters sent to the American Medical Association; the answers were prepared by the AMA's committee on Cutaneous Health and Cosmetics. An authoritative, practical little guide. Send $1.20 to AMA, Dept. AH, 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.60610

Seng Furniture Facts. Intended as a handbook for retail furniture salesmen this pocket encyclopedia is so precisely organized, profusely illustrated, and readable, that anyone interested in furnishings would benefit by it. Send $1 to The Seng Co., Dept. AH, 1450 North Dayton St., Chicago, Ill. 60622.

16 things I learned from my wife

...since she started reading The National Observer!

"Barbara is a model housewife. But she's the last person I would expect to brief me about what is going on in the world. So you can imagine my surprise when Barbara began talking about such news as:

1. What Brezhnev's rise to the top means to Russia and to the rest of the world.
2. How cigarette smokers are kicking the habit with a new breath-holding technique.
3. Why doctors are warning women against wearing a certain type of earring.
4. How a group of physicians is making use of $1,000,000 worth of beer-brewing equipment to fight Leukemia.
5. Why many top scientists feel we are falling behind Russia in the arms race.
6. How a recent stand taken by the American Medical Association may have a nationwide impact on abortion laws.
7. Why hobo ranks have declined in America.
8. Why a psychologist says the name you give your child may be the key to his behavior.
9. How a new kind of credit card is being used as a passport to better medical treatment.
10. Why we may soon have a "memory pill" – and what it will do.
11. Why you may be paying less for car insurance regardless of your driving record.
12. Why large cities may soon be "off limits" to private aircraft.
13. How the U.S. has been giving aid to foreign countries without congressional approval.
14. Why thousands of people in Iowa, the heart of the nation's breadbasket, are suffering from malnutrition.
15. Why one city's police department is using video-tape to record criminal confessions.
16. Why a crew of only 32 men can operate the world's largest ship.

"Where did Barbara get all of this information? Certainly not from day time television or the local paper. No – a short while ago, on a friend's advice, she took out a subscription to The National Observer, the national weekly newspaper. I could see the change in her almost immediately, and when I started reading The National Observer, too, I knew why. It really *explains* the news. Each story is not just a collection of facts, but a fascinating, thorough report that puts all the pieces together.

"Since The National Observer presents national and world news without bias, scare headlines or sensationalism, we are glad to see the children pick it up. Now we're *all* discussing the news in our house."

Today, thousands of families all over the country are enriching their lives and adding to their reading pleasure through The National Observer.

The National Observer is *not* a magazine... *not* a daily newspaper. It is an entirely new kind of national news weekly for you and your family that fills the gaps in your picture of the world panorama. The Observer not only tells you *what's* happening, but also *why*.

All the Major News in Depth

Calmly yet vividly, quickly yet thoroughly – The National Observer keeps you well informed on government, politics, industry, foreign affairs, science, the arts, books, entertainment, sports, travel, fashions, education, home and family guidance.

The National Observer is published by Dow Jones & Company, the same world-wide news-gathering organization that publishes The Wall Street Journal. For four successive years, The National Observer has won top awards for distinguished reporting.

Because The National Observer is printed on high-speed newspaper presses in its four modern printing plants across the country – and because newspapers can be "made up" faster than magazines – last minute stories can be included only hours before The Observer comes off the press.

You get more news – and you get more out of it. In its full-size newspaper format (printed on our own special crisp, white newsprint) you often get more reading material than in other news weeklies – not just one major "cover story," but five or six. Inside pages are important news pages, too –there's no "letdown." More than 50 excellent pictures and illustrations open windows not only on the people, places and events in the headlines, but also on such colorful sidelights as the amusing spectacle of an elephant giving his autograph.

Many Enjoyable Special Features

Each week, too, The Observer brings you more than a dozen special features that add to your enjoyment or broaden your knowledge in important areas. "This Week in Washington," for example, can be read in a matter of minutes, yet it brings you up to date on significant happenings in Congress, the White House, in politics. "How's Business?" fills you in quickly on important trends in business and industry, on economic indicators and company highlights.

For Bridge enthusiasts, there's "Better Bridge"; for crossword fans, a really challenging puzzle; for recipe collectors, a gem or two almost every week in "Food for Thought." And for both you and your youngsters, there's a weekly news quiz, plus "Current Events Classroom," a column which brings you news background on topics such as the mystery of certain Unidentified Flying Objects for which the U.S. Air Force has no explanation. On the lighter side, "Reflections" explores random aspects of life: the "good old days" when a pocket watch was a major status symbol. And the whole family will enjoy the dry humor of "Grass Roots Philosophy" culled from the home-town press: "Brush your teeth regularly with an electric toothbrush and see your electrician twice a year."

Send No Money – Just Mail Card

You really have to try The National Observer a while to appreciate how much it can mean to you and your whole family. So we invite you to accept this no-risk trial subscription offer. Just mail the postage-paid card, today.

Special introductory offer: try 25 weeks for only $3.38

Send no money – just detach, fill out, and mail postpaid reply card.

(If reply card has been removed, write The National Observer, 200 Burnett Road, Chicopee, Massachusetts 01021)

DECORATING CLINIC

We welcome your questions about decorating and will answer them here as space permits.

Question: *We have a Lawson sofa and two matching club chairs covered in gold matelassé. Our rug is a sculptured pattern in two shades of green and the walls are a lighter green. Draperies are a print of green, brown, and gold leaves on a white background. Our wood pieces are maple.*

Keeping the wood pieces and carpet, I would like to paint this room, have new draperies made, and reupholster the sofa and two chairs. Must these three pieces be covered in the same fabric because they are the same style? What would be a good color scheme for this room?

Answer: No, you most certainly don't have to reupholster your furniture in the same fabric. In fact, it's the thing *not* to do.

Since you want to work around your green rug and the maple wood, let's consider the total color scheme. We feel that when a room has many colors of equal value, the best background is either white or a very deep color. In your room, white would be best on the walls and for the draperies to create a bright, sparkling foil for existing furnishings and those to come.

A linen or chintz fabric in an Early American pattern would be good for the sofa. Ideally, it could have an apricot background with a pattern in shades of green and white. The two chairs could be apricot—in a texture or tweed—and the smaller upholstered pieces such as pull-up chairs or benches could be covered in a small-scale green-and-white plaid or check.

Perhaps you could put white louvered shutters on the windows with white linen tieback draperies that are trimmed with a handsome braid of apricot and green.

Question: *In our new home we have a large master bedroom (12x20 feet). My problem is that the walls are broken by either doors or windows. The furniture is Spanish block style—imposing in size and rather impressive in style.*

Would you please give me some ideas for a window treatment that might unify the room yet not be too costly to have done and to maintain? Our walls are papered in an off-white with blue "candle dripping" and the rug is a light shade of royal blue.

I would also appreciate any suggestions you may have for filling in empty corners.

Answer: From your floor plan and description it seems that you have done very well in selecting furniture of proper proportion to the room.

With a strong furniture style and equally strong color to work with, the window treatment should be simple. Roman shades would fit the scheme perfectly. You don't mention whether or not you already have a bedspread or any pattern in your room so we assume you do not. In this case a blue-and-white flame-stitch pattern tailored into a very simple Roman shade would be good. Roman shades require a minimum of fabric so you can splurge. They are also easy to maintain and the effect is elegant without being fussy. The bedspread should be close in color to the rug with a deep border of the flame-stitch.

As for an empty corner, why not a cushy chaise longue in the same fabric as the shade, perhaps quilted here for extra wearability?

Question: *What can be done with a powder room that's only three feet wide by seven long? We have already installed a dropped ceiling of large translucent panels to make it seem less like a long, narrow tunnel.*

The toilet is centered on the short wall opposite the door with a louvered cabinet hung on the wall above it. On the long wall is a small basin and a medicine cabinet. The other long wall is bare and dreary. Wh can be done to make this room mo attractive?

Answer: Since your space is so limite your greatest tools will have to b pattern and color. Use wallpaper i a large pattern of strong, rich colors– an overall pattern, not one that spotty with small clumps of color.

Paper the walls and the ceiling, an in order not to break up th visual space any more tha is necessary, cover the doc and the woodwork wit paper too. Since it's a sma room that is used only oc casionally, you can be little more dramatic tha you could in other rooms

Paint the louvered cab inet in one of the colors i the pattern—repeat th color in a throw rug. A sec ond color could be taker from the pattern for towels

Little accessories that are pleasing surprises to guest —soap dishes, a pretty porcelain saucer, an old silve candy dish, or a tiny wicke basket, can personalize the room. Framed photographs and a bouquet of cut flowers are unexpected and delightful touches.

Question: *We recently bought an old house in Florida complete with a variety of furniture of many periods, woods, and colors.*

We painted all the walls white and carpeted all the downstairs rooms in red. At the moment the effect is all windows and red carpeting. It's extremely stark.

I plan to make all new slipcovers and draperies. What colors will soften this scheme? I know now it would have been better to have thought this all through before I put down all this red carpeting just because I liked the color at the moment.

Answer: Don't be discouraged. Your basic red-and-white scheme is very workable and when used properly will give you the soft and livable color scheme you desire.

First of all, take care of those windows simply and inexpensively with white sailcloth draperies. Trim them with flat bands of grosgrain ribbon in red to match your carpeting.

Choose one great print, perhaps a red background with yellow, orange, hot pink, and white flowers, and use it lavishly. Our definition of a great print is one you love instantly.

Cover your large upholstered furniture with it, skirt a table, line a bookcase. On smaller pieces use yellow; have pillows everywhere in stripe or plaid in white, yellow, and red.

Never take the edge off a sharp cheddar –

©THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

surround it with Saran Wrap.

Good cheese wasn't meant to age suddenly in your refrigerator.

But that's what happens if it's not carefully protected.

The flavor goes first. Then the natural moisture. Then the color and texture change. Then, the end.

You can lose a whole lot of cheese that way. Why let it happen?

Why not surround your good food with all-new Saran Wrap* food wrap? It's now so easy to handle. A pleasure to use. Clings tight, seals best.

It saves flavor and natural moisture better than any other wrap.

Whether it's a left-over, or food you prepare in advance, don't let spoilage pose a problem for you. The answer is so crystal-clear... Saran Wrap.

*TRADEMARK

Buy it chilled. It's the fastest, easiest way to serve 100% pure orange juice. Loaded with natural vitamin C. And for quick energy that gets you going and keeps you going, nothing beats chilled orange juice from Florida. Pick it up in the dairy case or produce section of your local store, or order it from your milkman.

Get your favorite brands—in bottles or cartons.

By Virginia T. Habeeb

THE ART OF COOKING CREPES

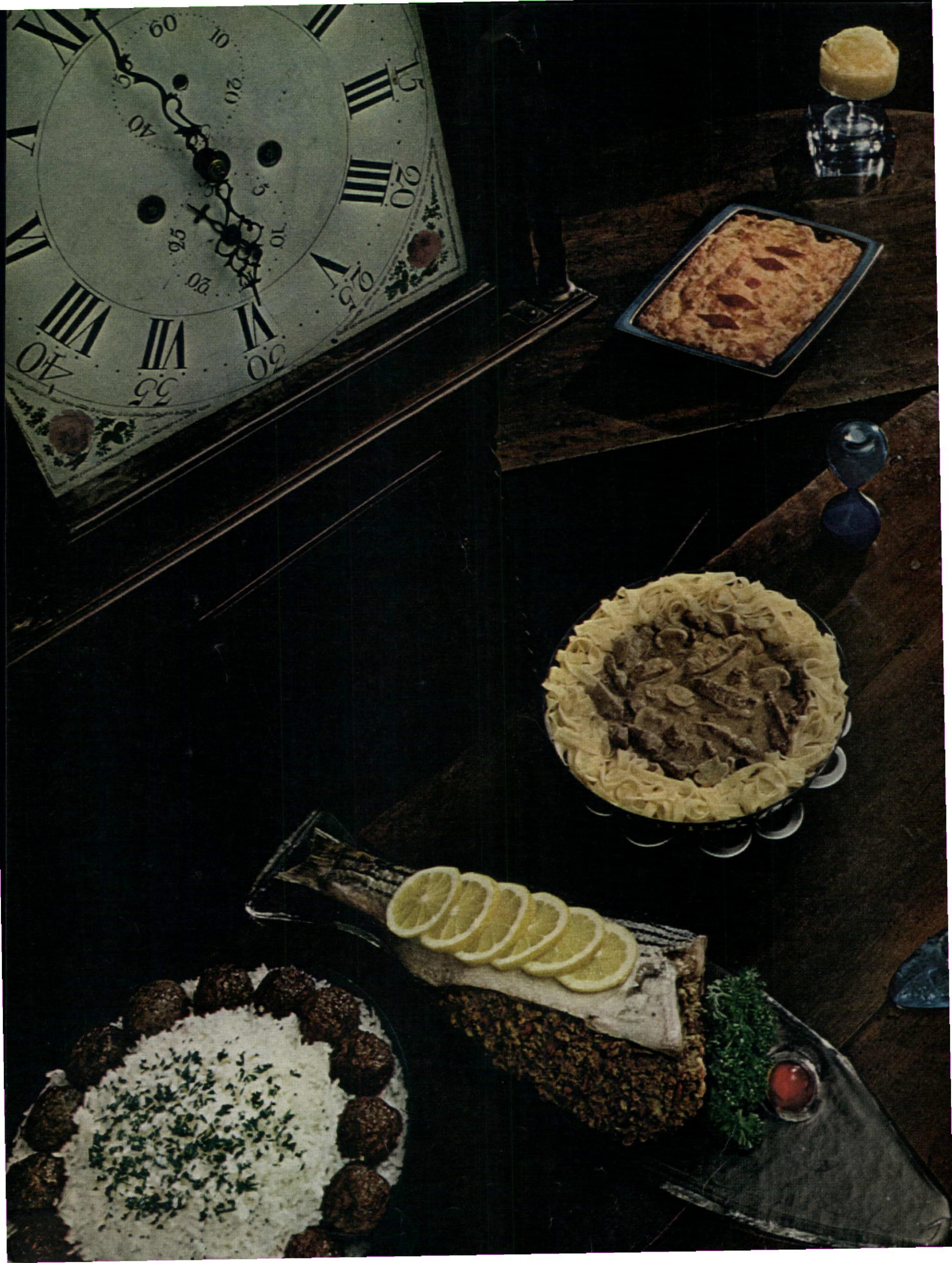
Fabulous crepes are synonymous with fine French cooking. The ingenious French use these ever-so-thin pancakes for the most tantalizing appetizers, main dishes, and desserts. Below, Chef Jacques Jaffry shows you three steps in mastering the art. Crepes are simple, quick, and can be made ahead and kept up to two weeks in the refrigerator or frozen indefinitely. We used a basic crepe batter—one that can be used for dessert recipes as well as for appetizers and main dishes. At left on the cart are some of Chef Jaffry's creations. On the bottom: Crepes Orlando, made with oranges and served hot and sizzling in a chafing dish. Above, in front: Crepes of Curried Chicken Calcutta with Asparagus; on two-tiered dish, Crepes Strasbourgeoise, a goose liver pâté appetizer; next, Pannequets Meringues crepes stuffed with applesauce, cinnamon, and nutmeg and topped with meringue; and Crepes of Crabmeat Armoricaine. Recipes begin on page 95.

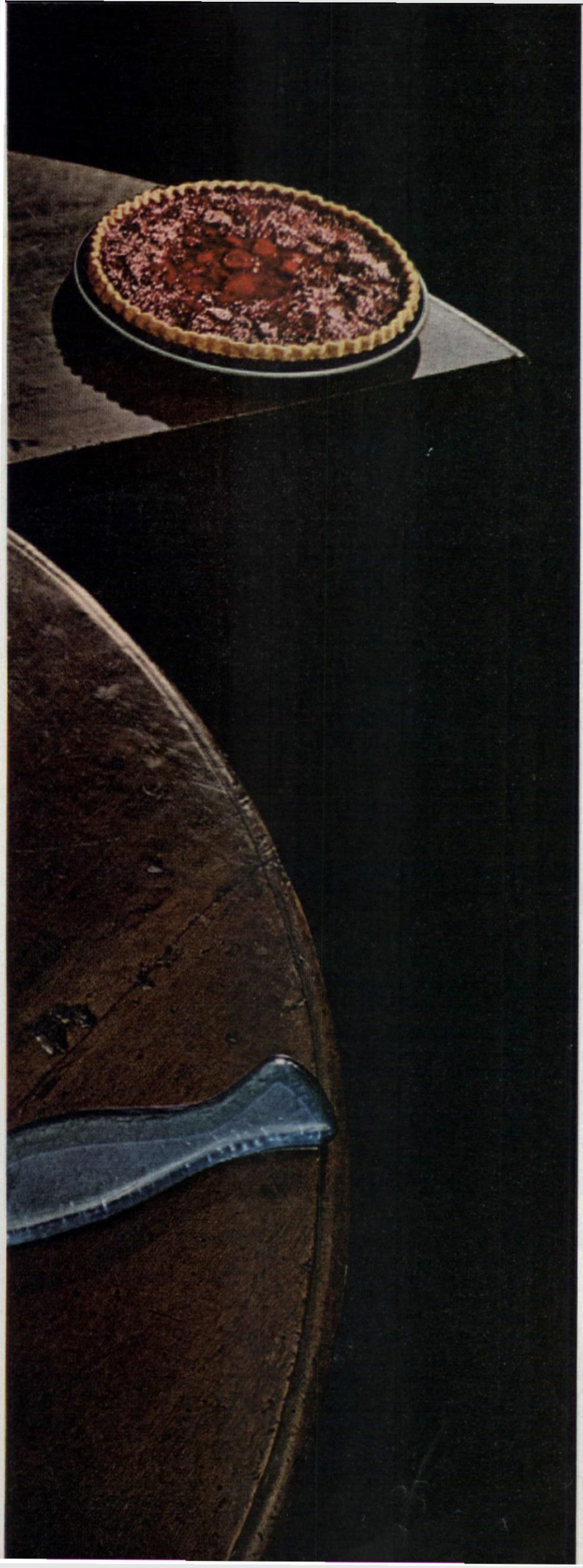
Photographer: Richard Jeffery Shopping Information, page 100

1.
Grease a 6- to 7-inch skillet lightly. Place over low heat until medium warm. Ladle or spoon two tablespoons crepe batter into pan. Tilt the pan from side to side to spread the batter in a thin, even film that covers the bottom of the pan.

2.
Cook the crepe until it is delicately browned on the bottom. It will only take a minute or two. The easiest way to tell is to lift the edge of the crepe with a spatula and look. If the bottom is a light brown, it is ready to turn.

3.
Turn the crepe with either a regular spatula or a rubber one. Cook it about a half minute to brown the second side lightly. This side will not be as evenly browned as the first and is always used as the inside when filling and rolling.





IMPRESSIVE BUT QUICK

Time is what you don't have enough of. Because you're a working wife from 9 to 5. Or a busy mother who no sooner packs the kids off to school and off you go to a PTA function, community chest drive, ladies' luncheon, choir rehearsal, dentist. Take a moment to look at what we've kitchen timed and tested for you. What distinguishes these dishes is flavor—without labor. Not only are they impressive to serve and deliciously enjoyed—they're quick and easy to prepare. Each and every one can be made in an hour or less and this includes both the preparation time and cooking time. We bring you both main dishes and desserts. So the next time the clock is pressing you, keep them in mind. Your family (or guests) will love them. They'll be on the table before you can say 6 o'clock and no one will ever guess you haven't spent hours in the kitchen. The recipes for these and other quick-to-prepare, impressive-to-serve dishes begin on page 93.

Parsley Meatballs on rice is great for family or party. Serve the meatballs alone as appetizers.

Baked Stuffed Fish has a savory herb-seasoned stuffing and is a favorite of fishermen who like to "bring home the catch."

Veal Stroganoff is zesty with yogurt, mushrooms, onions, and a dash of brandy. Serve with hot, cooked noodles.

This melt-in-your-mouth Coconut-Apple Crisp is delicious, served either warm or cold, with or without whipped cream.

Double-Boiler Lemon Soufflé is light and airy. Served warm it is a perfect ending to any dinner.

Strawberry Tart is one magnificent pastry. Serve in wedges for dinner tonight—or at your next children's party! Great with ice cream.

Photographer: Harry Hartman
Shopping Information, page 100

Photographer: Richard Olson Shopping Information, page 100

HEARTY BREAKFASTS ON THE RUN

Even if you have to chase him to the 8:02, don't let him duck out on breakfast. The get-aheaders, the big thinkers, the world-makers, the pacesetters, need more than just juice and coffee for openers. That goes for the kids too. Who can plod through Caesar's Gaul, brainstorm Algebra II, and make the scene at gym without a goodly supply of what it takes? Besides, high-powered breakfasts are quick and easy to prepare these days with all the convenience foods available to the woman who has to move fast in the mornings—instant versions of old-time staples like hot oatmeal, for instance. It's a long stretch till lunch, so join the wives-for-better-breakfasts brigade and help stamp out cranky bosses and weak knees. It's up to you to restore breakfast to its rightful position as the energizing, vitamin-filled meal of the day. Bacon and eggs or the vast array of dry cereals and milk can get anyone off to a fast start, of course, but this morning our husband-on-the-run is going to get his orange slices with brown sugar and cinnamon, crusty corned beef with eggs sunny-side up, toast, and coffee—and like it. For these and other quick breakfast ideas, turn to page 90.

The Copy-Cake Pie

Just like our famous German Sweet Chocolate Cake, only you make it in half the time.

1 pkg. (4 oz.) Baker's® German's® Sweet Chocolate
¼ cup butter
1⅔ cups (14½ oz. can) evap. milk
1½ cups sugar
3 tbsp. cornstarch
⅛ tsp. salt
2 eggs
1 tsp. vanilla
1 unbaked 10-inch pie shell, fluted
1⅓ cups Baker's® Angel Flake® Coconut
½ cup chopped pecans

Melt chocolate with butter over low heat; stir until blended. Remove from heat; gradually blend in milk. Mix sugar, cornstarch, and salt thoroughly; beat in eggs and vanilla.

German Sweet Chocolate Pie

Gradually blend in chocolate mixture. Pour into pie shell. Mix coconut and nuts; sprinkle over filling. Bake at 375 degrees for 45 to 50 minutes or until top is puffed and browned. (Filling will be soft, but will set while cooling.) Cool 4 hours or more. Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Note: If topping browns too quickly, cover loosely with aluminum foil during the last 15 minutes of baking to prevent overbrowning. Recipe for cake is on the chocolate wrapper.

© Copyright 1967 General Foods Corporation. Baker's, German's and Angel Flake are registered trademarks of General Foods Corp.

Hearty Breakfasts on the Run

(continued from page 88)

• As a change from bacon, serve frizzled beef with French toast, pancakes, waffles, or eggs. Simply tear the dried beef into small pieces and sauté it in butter or margarine until it is crisp.

• Fried apples with sausages can spark morning appetites. They take only minutes to do. Drain well a can of pie-sliced apples and fry in melted butter or margarine and brown sugar until they are glazed and well browned.

• Sliced bananas are a great breakfast starter. Serve them with orange juice for a delicious flavor combination. The orange juice will keep the bananas from turning dark—a plus if they must wait for sleepyheads.

• Have you ever realized that you can count on leftovers to speed breakfast preparation? As an idea, cooked rice can be heated in the top of a double boiler with some butter or margarine and raisins. Serve it hot with syrup and bacon.

• Vary the juice you serve for a first course. There are countless flavors and combinations, canned and frozen in the market. But why not create your own? Try mixing apple and orange juice, pineapple juice and apricot nectar, cranberry and orange juice.

• Tempting children to eat hot wheat cereal is easy if you serve it with sliced bananas and a scoop of vanilla ice cream. It's nourishing and they love it.

• Your pantry shelf has the makings of a great flavor surprise. Applesauce and crushed pineapple are a tasty combination when served chilled. You can mix them ahead and chill it or keep the can or jar of applesauce and the can of crushed pineapple in the refrigerator to be opened and mixed in just minutes in the morning.

• Fried oatmeal mush, a favorite with many, can be prepared easily by making oatmeal the night before. Prepare it according to package directions and pour it into a pan so it is 1 inch thick. In the morning, cut into squares, coat it lightly with flour, and fry until brown on both sides. Try frying it in bacon fat for added flavor. Sprinkle with confectioners' sugar.

• For a hearty, quick breakfast, serve potato cakes with ham and eggs. Mix leftover mashed potatoes with a beaten egg, season to taste, shape into patties, and sauté in butter or margarine until brown and crispy on both sides.

• For hot cereal on cold mornings, fold cut-up pitted dates into hot whole wheat cereal.

• Start the day with oranges. Slice oranges, cut each slice in half, and sprinkle with a mixture of cinnamon and brown sugar.

• Ever thought of fish for breakfast? Your freezer has the answer. Frozen codfish cakes take only minutes to heat in the oven and can add a new touch to the day's first meal.

• If pancakes are a favorite in your house, try cornmeal pancakes. Prepare packaged corn-bread mix according to package directions, adding enough milk to thin the dough to the consistency of pancake batter. Then cook as usual. Great with maple or maple-blended syrup and sausages.

• For quick, crunchy waffles, follow these easy steps: Butter 8 slices of white bread, lightly. Combine 1 beaten egg, ¾ cup milk, and a dash of salt. Dip each slice of bread in egg mixture; drain. Place in heated waffle iron. Bake until golden brown. Serve sprinkled with cinnamon and sugar or with strawberry or raspberry preserves.

• Pep up tomato juice with a dash of Worcestershire sauce or a drop or two of hot-pepper sauce and a little lemon juice. Some people might like a sprinkling of salt added.

• Scrambled eggs needn't be plain. They lend themselves to so many additions. When they are partly set, add a sprinkling of freeze-dried chives; some minced, cooked ham or shredded dried beef (rinse it first); some shredded Cheddar cheese; cut-up pimiento or roasted red peppers. Here's a place to experiment and concoct new flavor variations.

• Take a tip from the skiers and begin a cold, cold, day with a cup or mug of hot consommé or bouillon. (Believe it or not, some even like a steaming bowl of onion soup.)

• French toast is inviting to lool tastes wonderful, and is ever so satile.

Try making it with whole whea raisin bread instead of white br Or cut hard rolls or French bread ½-inch-thick slices and dip and sa as you do regular bread.

Add a dash of cinnamon or nutr to the egg and milk mixture for ad flavor.

Use orange juice or a cot nectar in place of milk in your recipe.

You can bake Fre toast in the oven. Its vantage? The toast is done at once and needs watching and attent than when done in the s let. Place the dipped a drained bread slices or well-greased cookie she Bake at 450° F. for 10 m utes. Turn and bake seco side 8 to 10 minutes or u til golden brown. Toast m be reheated successfully the oven, if necessary.

Try French toast topp with thawed frozen fruits look for the new ones pliofilm bags that thaw minutes. They'll be ready the time the toast is dor

And don't forget t frozen French toast y can buy and keep on han Prepare it as directed.

• A day that begins with favorite food just has to b a good one. Men partic larly like corned beef has With the canned variet it's no trouble to cook i minutes. Here's a versio we tried and liked: Pa and grate 1 potato. Coo potato and 2 teaspoor grated onion in ¼ cu melted butter or margarin in skillet until potato i lightly browned. Add 1 ca (15½ ounces) corned bee hash. Flatten hash to fi pan. Cook over mediun heat until hash is of de sired crispness. To shape it omelet fashion (as picture on page 88), cook half th above mixture in an 8-inch Teflon-lined skillet unti crisp. Fold in half and slide out onto plate.

• Here's a tempting surprise for the young set. Blend thawed, frozen strawberries and milk to make a thick strawberry milk shake. Pour over ready-to-eat cereal.

• Go Dutch and have cheese for breakfast. Spread toast with a mixture of cream cheese and finely cut-up prunes. Or serve a bowl of chived cottage cheese to be eaten on toast or with scrambled eggs.

• If there's cooked rhubarb chilling in your refrigerator, have it for breakfast, but add an extra touch. Stir in a can of mandarin orange sections, syrup and all.

Vitamin C is the plus in oranges. Polyunsaturates are the plus in Mazola.

Eat an orange and you get more than just good taste. You get the "plus" of Vitamin C.

Use Mazola Corn Oil and Mazola Margarine and you get more than good taste. You get the "plus" of polyunsaturates.

Mazola 100% Corn Oil does more than make light, crispy fried foods and tangy salad dressings. Mazola Margarine, whose major ingredient is liquid Mazola Corn Oil, does more than make toast, vegetables or lobster taste better.

Mazola, used in place of the more saturated fats, is a simply delicious way to help balance the fats in your diet with polyunsaturates.

Mazola makes good eating good sense!

Soup is hot for Sunshine crackers

LEARNING TO COOK

Tender, fluffy, homemade rolls are the perfect complement to any meal. Your reputation as a baker will be made when you pass a basket of rolls you've just baked. Making yeast rolls is easy and fun. Easy—all you do is mix and knead the dough—actually, the work is done by the dough itself as it rises. Follow the recipe exactly, paying careful attention to the techniques and to temperatures. The fun is in the shaping. Rolls can be made in many interesting shapes. For variety, why not shape each portion of the dough into one of the shapes we've included?

BASIC ROLL DOUGH

1⅓ cups milk
⅓ cup sugar
1½ teaspoons salt
½ cup shortening
½ cup warm water (105° to 115°F.)
2 packages active dry yeast or
2 cakes compressed yeast
2 eggs
7 cups (about) sifted all-purpose flour

1. Combine milk, sugar, salt, and shortening in medium-size saucepan.

2. Heat just until tiny bubbles appear around the edge of milk mixture. This indicates the milk has reached the scalding point.

3. Remove from heat. Let mixture cool to lukewarm. To test for the right temperature, drop a small amount on the inside of the wrist. Liquid should feel neither warm nor cold. If you use a thermometer the temperature should be 90° to 95° F.

4. Measure warm water into a large, warm mixing bowl. Sprinkle or crumble in yeast. Stir to dissolve.

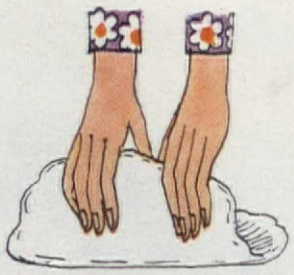
5. Stir in lukewarm milk mixture. Stir in eggs.

6. Add 4 cups flour. Beat smooth.

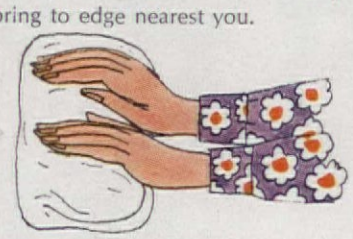
7. Mix in enough of the remaining flour until dough pulls away from sides of bowl. It will be sticky.

8. Sprinkle board with some of the remaining flour. Turn dough out of bowl onto board.

9. Work flour from board into dough with a spatula until it is stiff enough to handle.



10. Flour hands lightly. Press dough out flat. Pick up edge of dough farthest from you and fold it over the top to bring to edge nearest you.



11. Push dough away from you with the heels of your hands. Press dough lightly and use a rocking motion as you push. Turn dough one quarter the way around on the board.

12. Repeat steps 10 and 11 until dough is smooth and elastic. It takes about 5 minutes. Kneaded dough will look full and rounded, with tiny bubbles just under surface. Dough will not stick to board or hands.

13. Put dough in large, greased bowl. Turn dough over to bring greased side to top. This helps top to stay soft and stretch easily as it rises.

14. Cover the bowl with a clean towel. Set in a warm place (85° F.), free from draft, 1½ hours or until dough is doubled in bulk.

15. To test for double in bulk: Press tips of two fingers quickly and lightly about a half inch into dough. If mark remains, dough is double. If dent fills in at once, dough needs more time. Let it rise 10 minutes and test it again.

16. Punch dough down. Push your fist in the center and pull edges from sides to center. Turn ball of dough over. Cover; let rise about 30 minutes or until almost double.

17. Punch dough down again. Turn out on board. Knead just enough to distribute the air bubbles. Divide and shape according to one of the directions below.

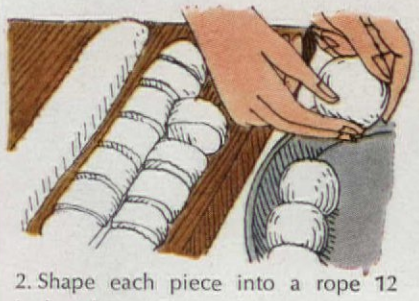
18. Heat oven to 400° F.

19. Cover rolls with clean towel. Let rise about 20 minutes or until doubled in bulk.

20. Bake 15 to 20 minutes.

PAN ROLLS

1. Divide Roll Dough into three pieces.



2. Shape each piece into a rope 12 inches long. Cut each rope into 12 equal-size pieces. Shape each piece into a smooth ball.

3. Place about ¼ inch apart in greased 9-inch layer-cake pans.

PARKER HOUSE ROLLS

1. Divide Roll Dough into three pieces.

2. Roll out each piece to a 9-inch circle. Cut into rounds with 2½-inch cookie cutter.

3. Make a crease in each round with the dull edge of a knife just to one side of the center. Brush lightly with melted butter or margarine.

4. Fold larger side over smaller one so edges just meet. Press to seal.

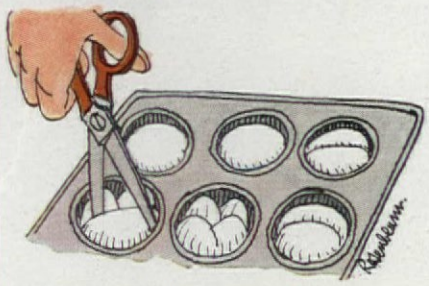
5. Place 1 inch apart on greased cookie sheets.

EASY CLOVERS

1. Divide Roll Dough into three pieces.

2. Shape each piece into a rope 12 inches long. Cut each rope into 12 equal-size pieces. Form each piece into a ball.

3. Place in greased muffin-pan cups.



4. Cut each ball in half with scissors, then into quarters, cutting almost to bottom of ball. Brush lightly with melted butter or margarine.

Impressive but Quick

(continued from page 87)

BAKED STUFFED FISH

Preparation time: 20 minutes
Cooking time: 25 minutes

1 cup packaged herb-seasoned stuffing mix
½ cup hot water
2 tablespoons capers, drained and chopped
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
3 strips bacon, minced
¼ cup finely chopped onion (1 small)
3- to 4-pound whole fish (red snapper, striped sea bass, etc.)
Melted butter or margarine
Salt
Pepper

Heat oven to 425° F. Combine stuffing, water, capers, and parsley in medium-size bowl. Toss lightly until stuffing is moistened. Brown bacon lightly in skillet over medium heat. Add onion; cook until bacon is crisp and onion is tender. Add bacon, onion, and pan drippings to stuffing; toss lightly. Brush inside of fish with melted butter or margarine. Sprinkle lightly with salt and pepper. Fill cavity loosely with stuffing. Skewer fish cavity together with wooden picks. Place fish on baking sheet. Brush fish with melted butter or margarine. Bake 20 to 25 minutes or until fish flakes easily when tested with fork. Garnish with lemon slices and parsley, if desired. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

PARSLEY MEATBALLS

Preparation time: 20 minutes
Cooking time: 20 minutes

½ cup packaged bread crumbs
¼ cup milk
1 pound ground chuck
1 egg, beaten
½ cup chopped parsley
¼ cup instant chopped onion
⅛ teaspoon garlic powder
¼ teaspoon leaf oregano, crumbled
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
2 tablespoons red wine vinegar
Hot, cooked rice

Soak bread crumbs in milk until soft. Combine meat, egg, parsley, onion, garlic powder, oregano, salt, pepper, and soaked bread crumbs in large mixing bowl. Blend thoroughly. Form into balls about 1 inch in diameter. Heat butter or margarine in large skillet. Brown meatballs on all sides. Remove meatballs to heated serving dish. Pour vinegar into hot skillet; blend until meat drippings are dissolved. Pour over meatballs. Serve with rice. Sprinkle rice with chopped parsley, if desired. Makes 4 servings.

GLAZED PORK CHOPS

Preparation time: 15 minutes
Cooking time: 45 minutes

4 pork chops, ¾-inch-thick each
¼ cup all-purpose flour
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon pepper
1 pound whole, small white onions, peeled
1 cup beef broth
4 tablespoons tomato paste
2 tablespoons sugar
Dash of cayenne
¼ teaspoon leaf thyme, crumbled

Trim fat from chops. Heat fat in skillet until 1 tablespoon melted fat collects from trimmings. Combine flour, salt, and pepper; coat each chop lightly. Brown chops on both sides in hot fat. Add onions; brown lightly. Add remaining ingredients; mix well. Cover. Simmer 45 minutes. Makes 4 servings.

VEAL STROGANOFF

Preparation time: 20 minutes
Cooking time: 15 minutes

1½ pounds veal cutlet
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
6 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ cup finely chopped onion (1 small)
1 small clove of garlic, minced
1 can (3 to 4 ounces) sliced mushrooms, drained
3 tablespoons flour
1 can (13¾ ounces) chicken broth (1¾ cups)
½ pint yogurt (1 cup)
2 teaspoons brandy
Hot, cooked noodles

Trim fat and gristle from meat. Cut meat, against the grain, into strips ¼ inch wide and 1 inch long. Sprinkle with salt and pepper. Melt 2 tablespoons butter or margarine in 10-inch skillet. Sauté half the meat at a time over high heat until brown on all sides. Stir meat occasionally. Remove meat from skillet; set aside. Melt two tablespoons butter or margarine in skillet; sauté remaining half of meat; remove meat; set aside. Add remaining 2 tablespoons butter or margarine to skillet. Sauté onion over medium heat until tender. Stir in garlic and mushrooms; cook 1 minute. Add flour; stir and cook 1 minute. Stir in chicken broth; bring to boiling, stirring until brown particles on bottom of pan are dissolved and mixture thickens. Reduce heat. Stir in yogurt and brandy. Return veal to pan. Heat; do not boil. Serve with noodles. Makes 4 servings.

STUFFED SWORDFISH STEAKS

Preparation time: 20 minutes
Baking time: 35 minutes

3 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ cup finely chopped onion (1 small)
1 can (3 to 4 ounces) chopped mushrooms, drained and coarsely chopped
¼ cup chopped parsley
½ cup packaged herb-seasoned stuffing mix
½ teaspoon grated lemon rind
2 swordfish steaks (1 pound each)
1 tablespoon melted butter or margarine
Salt
Pepper

Heat oven to 400° F. Melt 3 tablespoons butter or margarine in medium-size skillet. Add onion; cook 3 minutes. Add mushrooms and parsley; cook 3 minutes or until onions are tender. Place stuffing in large mixing bowl. Add onion, mushroom and parsley mixture, and lemon rind; toss lightly. Place one fish steak on bottom of buttered, shallow baking dish. Cover with stuffing; place other steak on top. Brush top steak with melted butter or margarine; sprinkle with salt and pepper. Bake 35 minutes or until fish flakes when tested with fork. If desired, serve with white sauce made from packaged mix with a pinch of savory. Makes 4 servings. (continued)

Look into Contadina –for a richer, thicker tomato paste

This is it–the one and only "8 great tomato" paste. Lovingly put together with plump, sun-ripened tomatoes for a bright–never bitter–tomato taste. Look into what Contadina's richer, thicker tomato paste can do for beef kabobs–the *easy* way.

NICE N' EASY BEEF KABOBS *(Makes 4 servings)*

⅔ cup (6-ounce can) CONTADINA® Tomato Paste
⅔ cup Italian salad dressing
¼ cup water
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
1½ pounds (1¼-inch cubes) sirloin tip steak
8-12 par-boiled pearl onions
2-inch pieces green pepper
8-12 cherry tomatoes
Oil

Blend tomato paste, salad dressing, water and Worcestershire. Toss with steak cubes to coat. Cover and marinate few hours or overnight in refrigerator. Alternate steak, onion, green pepper and tomatoes on four 15-inch skewers. Place on broiler pan. Brush meat with marinade and vegetables with oil. Broil 4-5 inches from heat 15-20 minutes. Turn and baste often.

FROM THE 8 GREAT TOMATO FOLKS

CONTADINA FOODS DIV. OF CARNATION CO., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

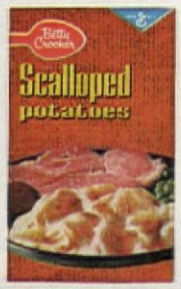
Most convenient recipe file ever!

On your bookshelf it looks just like the famous American Home Cookbook. Opened, it's the handiest accordion recipe file yet. Durable, molded plastic interior, clothbound. Tab labels for appetizers, breads, fish—all major categories of fine cookery. Write to Dept. JR, PO Box 76, New York, N.Y. 10046. New York State residents please add sales tax.

Just $4.95

when dogs need a new trick

Try Betty Crocker Scalloped Potatoes
Hotdog Kabobs. And succulent slices of potatoes in a velvety sauce. Carefully seasoned with herbs, mellow Cheddar. Good show. Good eating.



COCONUT-APPLE CRISP

Preparation time: 25 minutes
Cooking time: 35 minutes

4 medium-size apples, pared, cored, and thinly sliced
¼ cup sugar
½ teaspoon ground cinnamon
½ cup chopped walnuts (optional)
⅓ cup butter or margarine
⅓ cup sugar
1 egg
1 teaspoon vanilla
½ cup flaked coconut
½ cup sifted all-purpose flour

Heat oven to 375° F. Place apple slices in shallow 1-quart dish. Sprinkle evenly with ¼ cup sugar, cinnamon, and walnuts. Cream butter and ⅓ cup sugar in small bowl. Add egg, vanilla, and coconut; mix thoroughly. Stir in flour gently. Spread batter evenly over apples. Bake 35 minutes or until crust is crisp and golden. Garnish with diamond-shaped pieces of apple skin, if desired. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

STRAWBERRY TART

Preparation time: 20 minutes
Cooking time: 20 minutes

1 package pie-crust mix
¼ cup sugar
¼ cup all-purpose flour
1 package (10 ounces) frozen strawberry halves, thawed
Confectioners' sugar

Heat oven to 400° F. Prepare pie-crust mix according to package directions for 2-crust pie. Roll pastry out to 13-inch circle on floured board with floured rolling pin. Place on large baking sheet. Fold pastry edge under 1 inch; pinch to form ½-inch rim. Prick pastry with a fork. Mix sugar and flour. Sprinkle evenly over pastry. Spread strawberries and juice over pastry. Bake 20 minutes. Cool. Sprinkle with confectioners' sugar. It's easiest to do if you put the sugar through a small sieve. Cut into wedges. Serve with ice cream or whipped cream, if desired. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

NEXT MONTH'S FOOD PAGES!

We start off with our Cooking Class No. 7—the art of brochette cookery. You'll find exciting dishes with tender pieces of beef, lamb, pork, or seafood. Next, the aristocratic foods of Spain presented in the elegant manner, as done by the experts at New York's famed Spanish Pavilion. The secrets to perfect meringue pies. New zest to savory dishes with citrus fruits.

(continued)

APRICOT PUDDING CAKE

Preparation time: 20 minutes
Cooking time: 40 minutes

6 tablespoons softened butter or margarine
½ cup sugar
4 egg yolks
1¼ cups packaged bread crumbs
½ teaspoon ground ginger
¾ cup milk
4 egg whites
1 can (8¾ ounces) unpeeled apricot halves, well drained

Heat oven to 350° F. Cream butter or margarine and sugar until light and fluffy. Beat in egg yolks, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Combine bread crumbs and ginger. Add crumbs and milk alternately to creamed mixture, beginning and ending with dry ingredients. Beat egg whites until stiff. Fold into batter. Pour half the batter into a buttered 8-inch springform pan. Bake 10 minutes; remove pan from oven. Arrange apricot halves over partly baked cake in pan. Spread remaining batter over apricots. Return to oven. Bake 30 minutes or until cake springs back when lightly touched with finger. Makes 8 servings.

DOUBLE BOILER LEMON SOUFFLÉ

Preparation time: 5 minutes
Cooking time: 55 minutes

1 cup sugar
2 tablespoons flour
3 tablespoons lemon juice
1 cup milk
2 eggs, separated

Combine sugar, flour, lemon juice, milk, and egg yolks in top of double boiler. Blend well. Beat egg whites until stiff. Fold into lemon mixture. Place over simmering water. Cover; cook 55 minutes. Do not uncover during cooking. Serve warm. Makes 4 servings.

QUICK CHOCOLATE TORTE

Preparation time: 20 minutes
Baking time: 20 minutes

5 egg whites
¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar
¼ cup unsweetened cocoa
5 egg yolks
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 package (4¼ ounces) dessert topping mix (2 cups prepared topping)
Chocolate curls

Heat oven to 350° F. Grease 15x10x 1-inch jelly-roll pan. Line with wax paper; grease paper. Beat egg whites and salt just until soft peaks form. Beat in sugar, 1 tablespoon at a time. Fold in cocoa. Beat egg yolks until thick and lemon colored; stir in vanilla. Fold yolks into egg-white mixture. Spread batter in prepared pan. Bake 20 minutes. Turn out on large wire rack covered with wax paper. Remove paper from cake. Cool cake about 10 minutes; cut into quarters. Prepare dessert topping mix according to package directions. Spread about ½ cup topping on bottom cake layer. Top with second layer. Repeat with other layers. Garnish with chocolate curls. Chill until serving time

when a sole needs a mate

Try Betty Crocker Au Gratin Potatoes
Once you try 'em, you're hooked. Tender potatoes in a delicately seasoned sauce, with blue cheese and Cheddar. What sole could find a better mate.

Crepes

(continued from page 85)

CREPES BATTER

1 cup sifted all-purpose flour
¼ teaspoon salt
3 eggs, beaten
1¼ cups milk
2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine

Sift flour and salt together. Combine eggs, milk, and butter or margarine. Add to flour mixture. Beat until smooth. For each crepe, put 2 tablespoons batter into a medium warm, lightly greased, 6- to 7-inch skillet. Tilt pan to spread batter and make a very thin crepe. When crepe is delicately brown on one side, turn to brown other side. Repeat with remaining batter. If making crepes ahead, see page 96 for directions for storing. Crepes may be kept in refrigerator for 1 to 2 weeks and in freezer indefinitely. Makes 2 dozen.

APPETIZER CREPES STRASBOURGEOISE

The aspic should be made several hours in advance, or better, the day before, to allow it to set firmly.

1 egg white, slightly beaten
1 can (10½ ounces) consommé or beef broth
2 envelopes unflavored gelatin
¼ cup dry sherry
8 crepes
12 to 15 ounces canned goose liver pâté or liver spread
Parsley sprigs
Small sour gherkins

Combine egg white, consommé or broth, gelatin, and sherry in heavy saucepan. Place over low heat; bring to boiling slowly, stirring from time to time. Simmer 10 minutes without stirring. Strain into bowl through napkin or double thickness of cheesecloth. Chill until very firm. Cut crepes in half; roll each half cornucopia fashion. Fill each cornucopia with about 3 tablespoons of goose liver pâté. Tuck a parsley sprig in each. Arrange on platter. Unmold aspic; chop. Garnish platter with aspic and gherkins. Makes 16.

CREPES OF CHICKEN CALCUTTA WITH ASPARAGUS

2 packages (10 ounces each) frozen asparagus spears
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 cup finely minced onion (1 large)
1 tablespoon flour
2 tablespoons curry powder
2½ cups heavy cream
2 tablespoons shredded coconut
1½ teaspoons salt
4 cups diced, cooked chicken
1 cup golden, seedless raisins
16 crepes
1 cup sliced, blanched almonds, toasted

Cook asparagus according to package directions; drain well; keep warm. Melt butter or margarine in 10-inch skillet over low heat; add onion; cook until transparent. Stir in flour and curry powder; cook 1 minute. Add cream, coconut, and salt; bring to boiling, stirring constantly; simmer 5 minutes. Correct seasoning. Remove and reserve 1 cup sauce for garnish; keep warm. Add chicken and raisins to sauce remaining in skillet; stir well; simmer a few minutes or until chicken is heated through. Place about 3 tablespoons of mixture on each crepe; roll crepes in cylinder shape; arrange crepes and asparagus on platter. Season asparagus with melted butter or margarine, if desired. Spoon reserved sauce over crepes; sprinkle with almonds. Makes 8 servings.

CREPES OF CRABMEAT ARMORICAINE

2 tablespoons butter or margarine
2 tablespoons minced shallots or green onions
1 small clove of garlic, minced
2 tablespoons flour
½ cup canned tomato sauce
2 cans (13 ounces each) lobster bisque
½ teaspoon leaf tarragon, crumbled
1½ pounds fresh or pasteurized crabmeat or 3 cans (7½ ounces each) crabmeat, drained and flaked
16 crepes
3 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese
Parsley sprigs

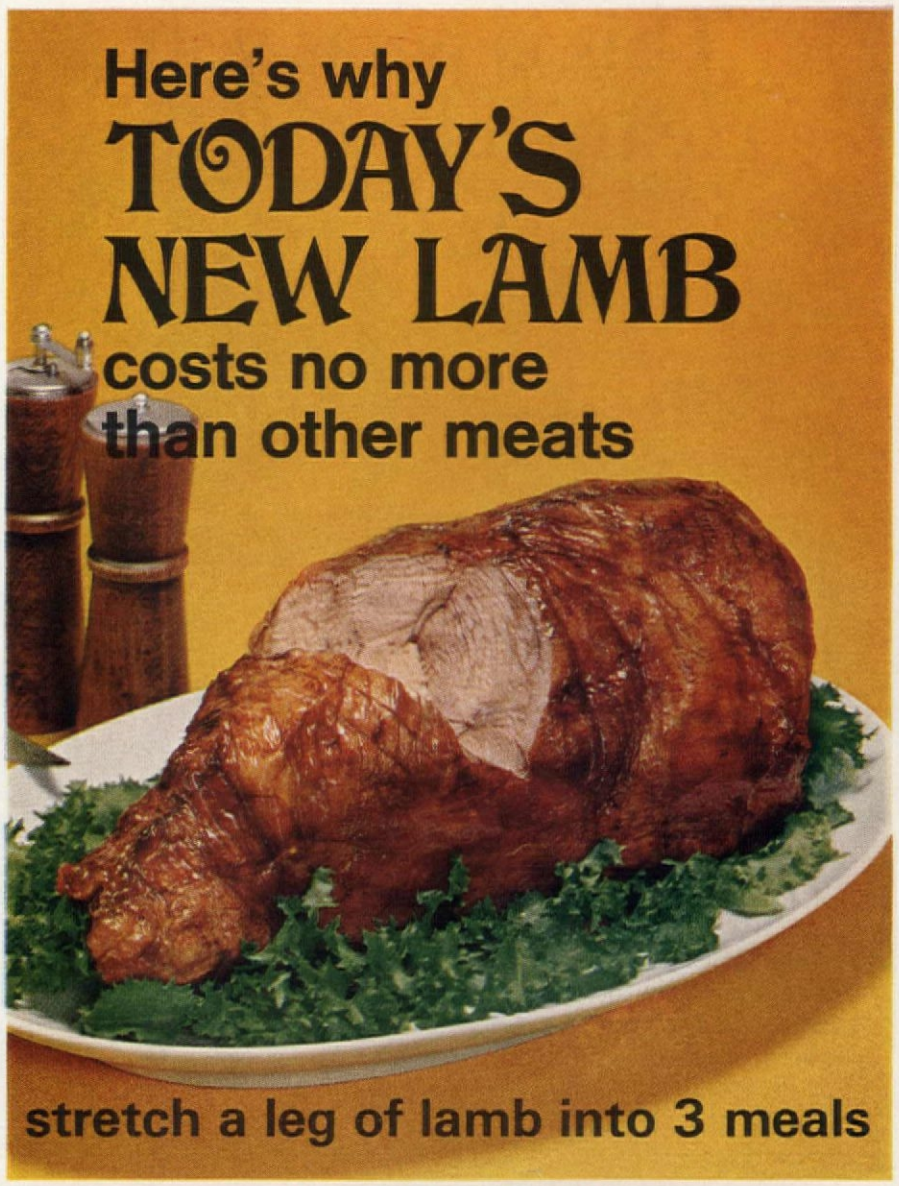
Melt butter or margarine in 10-inch skillet over low heat; add shallots or green onions and garlic; cook 1 minute. Stir in flour; add tomato sauce, lobster bisque, and tarragon; bring to boiling, stirring occasionally; simmer 5 to 8 minutes. Correct seasoning. Remove and reserve 1 cup of sauce for glazing. Add crabmeat to sauce remaining in skillet; stir gently so as not to break crabmeat lumps; simmer a few minutes or until crabmeat is heated through. Remove from heat. Place about 3 tablespoons of mixture on each crepe; roll crepes in cylinder shape. Arrange crepes on a heatproof platter. Spoon reserved sauce over crepes. Sprinkle with Parmesan cheese. Broil until golden brown. Garnish with parsley sprigs. Makes 8 servings.

CREPES OF CRABMEAT MARYLAND

3 hard-cooked eggs
¼ cup butter or margarine
1 tablespoon flour
2½ cups heavy cream
1 teaspoon salt (omit if using canned crabmeat)
Dash of cayenne or white pepper
1½ pounds fresh or pasteurized crabmeat or 3 cans (7½ ounces each) crabmeat, drained and flaked
1 can (4 ounces) pimientos, drained and diced
16 crepes
2 tablespoons butter or margarine

Separate yolks and whites of hard-cooked eggs; chop whites finely; reserve. Combine ¼ cup butter or margarine, flour, and egg yolks in bowl; mix with wooden spoon to smooth paste. Bring cream to boiling in heavy saucepan; reduce heat; add salt, cayenne or pepper, and egg mixture. Cook over medium heat, stirring with wire whisk, until sauce is thickened. Add crabmeat and pimientos to sauce; stir gently so as not to break crabmeat lumps. Simmer a few minutes until crabmeat is heated through. Place about 3 tablespoons of mixture on each crepe; roll in cylinder shape; arrange on platter. Melt 2 tablespoons butter or margarine in a skillet; add chopped egg whites. Cook 2 minutes; pour over crepes. Garnish with parsley, if desired. Makes 8 servings.

(continued)



Yes! Today's delicious New Lamb is also a thrifty meal stretcher for your family. U.S. Department of Agriculture studies* prove lamb to be as economical as other comparable cuts of meat and poultry because of lighter bone and more lean meat. For each pound you buy you get more taste-tempting edible meat on your fork.

You can stretch a leg of lamb into three different meals. Start with tender steaks off the sirloin end. Then, a festive roast. What's left is great for sandwiches. Or diced into a nifty lamb salad.

So don't wait for a special occasion. Enjoy fresh American lamb often. It's delicious . . . tender . . . *economical!*

*U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 102.

For FREE lamb recipes, write:

american lamb council

Dept. LC-167D, 520 Railway Exchange Bldg.
909 17th St., Denver, Colorado 80202

Offer good in continental U.S. only

AMERICAN LAMB in the circle of good taste

This is what you clean Teflon with. Tuffy.

Didn't you know? Food leaves a greasy film on Teflon that builds up and makes the non-stick stick. Plain soapy water won't get it off. That takes Tuffy®. This nice little ball of plastic mesh. It gets the grease off. But it won't scratch Teflon. Or you-name-it. It just keeps things from going to pot.

GF GENERAL FOODS

*Du Pont's registered trademark for its TFE non-stick finish.

Buy Bonds where you work.

They do.

They work for freedom. And more than seven out of ten of them are supporting freedom with their dollars, too — through investment in U.S. Savings Bonds. When *you* buy Bonds, you can save up for a rainy day, a home, a free and comfortable future — and at the same time show these brave men you're on their side. Join the Payroll Savings Plan where you work or buy Bonds where you bank. You'll walk a bit taller.

New Freedom Shares. Now, when you join the Payroll Savings Plan or the Bond-a-Month Plan, you are eligible to purchase new Freedom Shares. They pay 4.74% when held to maturity of just four-and-a-half years (redeemable after one year), and are available on a one-for-one basis with Savings Bonds. Get the facts where you work or bank. Join up. America needs your help.

U.S. Savings Bonds, new Freedom Shares

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is presented as a public service in cooperation with the Treasury Department and The Advertising Council.

(continued)

CREPES OF CRABMEAT BERCY

2 tablespoons butter or margarine
½ pound mushrooms, diced
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 tablespoon minced shallots or green onions
½ cup dry white wine
2 bottles (8 ounces each) clam juice
¼ teaspoon salt (omit if using canned crabmeat)
Dash of cayenne
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
¼ cup melted butter or margarine
¼ cup flour
1 pound fresh or pasteurized crabmeat or 2 cans (7½ ounces each) crabmeat, drained and flaked
16 crepes
3 tablespoons fine bread crumbs
¼ cup melted butter or margarine

Melt 2 tablespoons butter or margarine in 10-inch skillet; add mushrooms; sprinkle with lemon juice; cook 5 minutes. Add shallots or green onions; cook 1 minute. Add wine, clam juice, salt, cayenne, and parsley; bring to boiling; simmer 2 minutes. Mix ¼ cup melted butter or margarine with flour (beurre manie); stir into sauce; cook until sauce thickens. Add crabmeat, mixing gently so as not to break crabmeat lumps; simmer 5 minutes or until crabmeat is heated through. Place about 3 tablespoons of mixture on each crepe; roll crepes in cylinder shape; arrange on heatproof platter. Sprinkle crepes with bread crumbs, drizzle ¼ cup melted butter or margarine over bread crumbs. Broil until golden brown. Makes 8 servings.

CREPES WITH SHRIMP IN TARRAGON SAUCE

2 tablespoons butter or margarine
2½ pounds fresh shrimp, shelled and deveined or 2 packages (10 ounces each) frozen, shelled, and deveined shrimp, thawed
1 tablespoon chopped shallots or green onions
1 cup dry white wine
1 teaspoon salt
Dash of cayenne
3 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
3 tablespoons flour
½ teaspoon leaf tarragon, crumbled
2½ cups heavy cream
16 crepes

Melt 2 tablespoons butter or margarine in saucepan; add shrimp; toss 2 to 3 minutes (fresh shrimp will turn pink). Add shallots or green onions to pan; cook 1 minute. Add wine, salt and cayenne; bring to boiling; simmer 2 to 3 minutes. Remove shrimp with slotted spoon.

Mix 3 tablespoons melted butter or margarine and flour (beurre manie). Add tarragon and cream to mixture in saucepan; bring to boiling; stir in beurre manie. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until sauce is thickened and smooth. Remove and reserve 1 cup of sauce; keep warm.

Reserve 8 large shrimp for garnish. Dice remaining shrimp; add to sauce remaining in saucepan; bring to boiling; remove from heat. Place about 3 tablespoons of mixture on each crepe; roll crepes in cylinder shape; place on platter. Spoon reserved sauce over crepes. Garnish with reserved shrimp. Makes 8 servings.

CREPES OF SHRIMP DIABLE

2 tablespoons butter or margarine
2½ pounds fresh shrimp, shelled and deveined or 2 packages (10 ounces each) frozen, shelled, and deveined shrimp, thawed
1 cup dry white wine
1 teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
3 tablespoons flour
2½ cups heavy cream
1 to 2 tablespoons prepared mustard
16 crepes
3 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese

Melt 2 tablespoons butter or margarine in saucepan; add shrimp; toss 2 to 3 minutes (fresh shrimp will turn pink). Add wine and salt; simmer 3 minutes. Remove shrimp with a slotted spoon; dice as soon as cool enough to handle.

Mix 3 tablespoons melted butter or margarine with flour (beurre manie). Add cream to mixture in saucepan; stir in beurre manie. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until sauce is thickened and smooth. Remove from heat; add mustard; blend well; correct seasoning. Remove and reserve 1 cup sauce for glazing. Add diced shrimp to sauce remaining in saucepan. Place about 3 tablespoons of mixture on each crepe; roll crepes in cylinder shape; arrange on heatproof platter. Spoon reserved sauce over crepes. Sprinkle with Parmesan cheese. Broil until golden brown. Garnish with parsley or watercress, if desired. Makes 8 servings.

CREPES WITH TUNA ANTIBOISE

3 tablespoons butter or margarine
3 tablespoons flour
3 cups heavy cream
½ teaspoon salt
Dash of cayenne
2 cans (6½ to 7 ounces each) tuna, drained and flaked
4 hard-cooked eggs, diced
1 can flat fillets of anchovies, chopped
16 crepes
4 tablespoons capers

Melt butter or margarine in heavy saucepan over low heat; stir in flour; cook 1 minute. Add cream, salt, and cayenne; bring to boiling, stirring constantly. Cook 2 minutes. Remove and reserve 1 cup of sauce; keep warm. Add tuna, eggs, and anchovies to sauce remaining in saucepan; stir gently; remove from heat. Place about 3 tablespoons of mixture on each crepe; roll crepes in cylinder shape; arrange on platter. Spoon reserved sauce over crepes; sprinkle with capers. Garnish with broiled tomatoes and parsley, if desired. Makes 8 servings.

TO REFRIGERATE OR FREEZE CREPES

In the Refrigerator: Place crepes in single layer on cookie sheet; cover with wax paper to prevent drying. Cool thoroughly. Stack crepes gently. Wrap in transparent plastic wrap or aluminum foil. Refrigerate up to 2 weeks. When you are ready to use the crepes, remove them from refrigerator and let stand ½ hour, unwrapped, at room temperature. *In the Freezer:* Cool crepes as above. Stack and wrap carefully in heavy-duty aluminum foil. Thaw at room temperature or place wrapped stack of crepes on cookie sheet and set in 250° or 350° F. oven just until they thaw. (continued)

Think of our package as a shopping bag.

In our shopping bag we have put together a spaghetti dinner that you can cook in about 12 minutes. Luckily, it doesn't taste like a spaghetti dinner you can cook in 12 minutes.

We did everything you'd do if you had the time. We shopped. We squeezed and pinched. Not one onion or tomato or anything else gets into our sauce unless it's sensational. We make sauce the way an Italian makes sauce. And then we fuss over it and simmer it and stir it and stir it until it's just right.

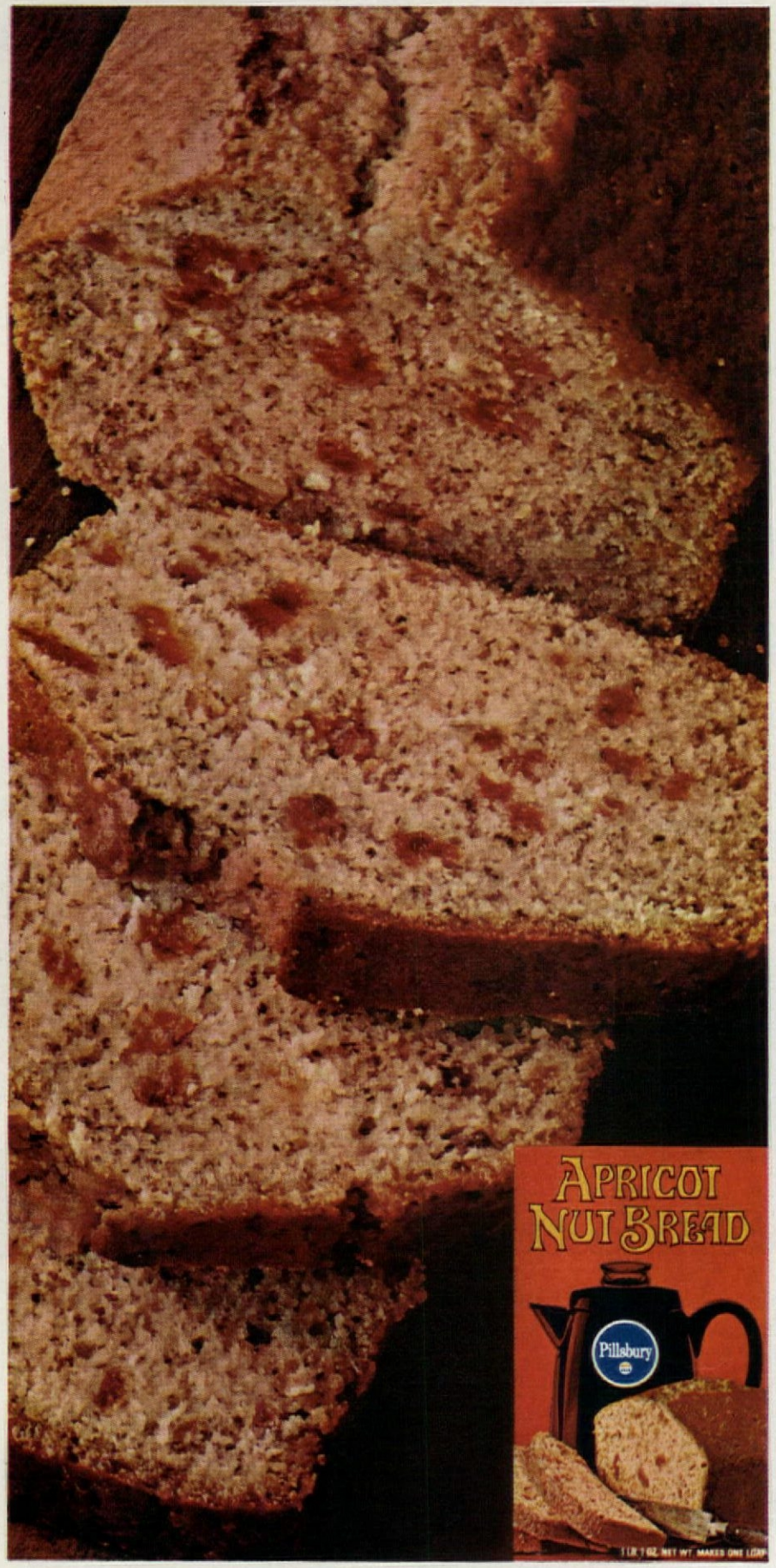
Our cheese tastes like aged Italian-style cheese. Our thin spaghetti is easier to wind.

Our convenient dinner comes in three varieties . . .

Spaghetti with Meat Sauce · Spaghetti with Mushrooms · Spaghetti with Meatballs.

We do the shopping. You do the cooking.

Are you an Apricot Nut?



If you like apricots, slice into this. Pillsbury's Apricot Nut Bread. Makes up easy, bakes up easy (you don't even need a mixer). Tastes so homemade good! Look for Apricot Nut Bread —and all the other Pillsbury quick breads, bars, and coffee cake mixes—in the *Coffeetime Mix Section* of your store.

(continued)

PANNEQUETS MERINGUES

Crepes may be filled with all kinds of jams or preserves, with crème patissière, even with meringue. The only rule is to have a filling firm enough to hold the shape of the crepes. The rest is up to one's taste.

1 can or jar (1 pound) applesauce
¼ teaspoon ground nutmeg
¼ teaspoon ground cinnamon
6 egg whites
¾ cup sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
16 to 20 crepes

Combine applesauce, nutmeg, and cinnamon in small saucepan. Cook over low heat 10 minutes, stirring occasionally. Remove from heat. Beat egg whites until foamy; beat in sugar very slowly; continue beating until meringue forms stiff, glossy peaks; beat in vanilla.

Heat oven to 350° F. Place about 3 tablespoons applesauce on each crepe; roll crepes in cylinder shape; arrange in dome shape on heatproof platter. Cover crepes with meringue, spreading it with spatula or pressing through large pastry bag. Bake 15 to 20 minutes or until meringue is lightly browned. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

CREPES ORLANDO

16 crepes
2 cups orange marmalade
6 tablespoons orange liqueur, Grand Marnier or Triple Sec
3 tablespoons confectioners' sugar
2 oranges, fluted and sliced

Spread each crepe with 2 tablespoons orange marmalade. Fold crepes in half, then in half again. Arrange on heatproof platter or chafing dish. Sprinkle with orange liqueur and sugar. Place platter under broiler for a few minutes or heat chafing dish over burner flame. Decorate platter or chafing dish with orange slices. Makes 8 servings.

CREPES DUCHESSE

This dessert may be prepared in advance and served cold or, by placing crepes on a heatproof platter, may be set in a hot oven for a few minutes and served warm.

2 cans (1 pound, 4 ounces each) pears
5 tablespoons sugar
3 tablespoons flour
3 egg yolks
3 tablespoons brandy
⅛ teaspoon ground cinnamon
16 crepes
2 tablespoons brandy
Few drops red food coloring or 2 tablespoons grenadine syrup

Drain pears; measure juice. Reserve pears. Bring half the pear juice to boiling. Combine sugar, flour, and egg yolks in heavy saucepan. Stir in boiling pear juice. Cook over medium heat stirring constantly until mixture comes to boiling. Remove from heat. Reserve 8 pear halves; chop remaining pears. Add chopped pears, 3 tablespoons brandy, and cinnamon to sauce; stir gently. Place 2 tablespoons of mixture on each crepe; roll crepes in cylinder shape; arrange on platter. Arrange reserved pear halves in center.

Bring remaining pear juice to boiling in a saucepan. Add 2 tablespoons brandy and food coloring, or grenadine syrup to tint a delicate pink. Pour over crepes and pears. Makes 8 servings.

VANILLA SOUFFLÉ CREPES WITH ORANGE SAUCE

Crepes may be filled with any kind o soufflé mixture and cooked accordingl As with regular soufflé, a sweet sauc flavored with your favorite liqueur o extract, may be served separately.

1 cup milk
2 tablespoons vanilla
½ cup sugar
3 tablespoons flour
3 egg yolks
3 egg whites
16 crepes
2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine

Bring milk and vanilla to scalding Combine sugar, flour, and egg yolks ir heavy saucepan. Stir in milk mixture. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until mixture comes to boiling. Cook a few seconds; remove from heat.

Heat oven to 350° F. Beat egg whites until very stiff; fold gently into egg-yolk mixture. Place about 3 tablespoons of batter on each crepe; roll crepes loosely over batter. Place on cookie sheet; brush crepes with melted butter or margarine. Bake 20 to 25 minutes. Arrange crepes on platter; serve immediately with Orange Sauce. Makes 8 servings.

Orange Sauce:

⅔ cup sugar
3 egg yolks
1 cup scalded milk
2 tablespoons orange extract

Combine sugar and egg yolks in saucepan. Stir in milk and orange extract. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until sauce thickens and coats the spoon. Do not let it boil. Remove from heat. Serve hot or cold. Makes about 2 cups.

CREPES MELBA

1 tablespoon cornstarch
¼ cup sugar
½ cup sherry or Madeira wine
1 package (10 ounces) red raspberries, thawed
16 to 20 crepes
1 can (1 pound, 4 ounces) peach halves
6 tablespoons peach brandy or ¼ cup brandy
¼ cup sliced, toasted almonds

Combine cornstarch, sugar, and sherry or Madeira in saucepan. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until mixture comes to boiling; cook 2 minutes. Add raspberries; mix well; bring to boiling. Strain through fine sieve. Spread 1 tablespoon raspberry sauce on each crepe; fold crepes in eighths.

Drain peaches; reserve juice. Arrange folded crepes and peach halves on platter. Combine peach juice and peach brandy or brandy in saucepan; bring to boiling. Pour over crepes and peaches. Spoon 1 tablespoon raspberry sauce on each peach; sprinkle with toasted almonds. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

DESSERT IDEAS

- Fill crepes with sweetened whipped cream. Roll in cylinders. Combine 1 package (9 ounces) frozen strawberries, thawed, and 2 tablespoons Grand Marnier or Triple Sec. Spoon over crepes.
- Serve warm, unrolled crepes with hard sauce flavored with Kirsch.

ALL RECIPES TASTE-TESTED IN AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

Josephine's Household Hint: Want to save time and trouble? Instead of a cleaner *and* a disinfectant, just use Comet. It disinfects as it cleans. Comet's a powerful disinfectant for bathroom fixtures, garbage cans, almost anything.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

Merchandise listed here is available in leading department and specialty stores. If you cannot find it, write to American Home, Reader Service, 641 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022, for the address of the manufacturer. Retail stores are listed with their cities. Items not listed may be privately owned or custom made.

WHEN YOU START FROM SCRATCH

Pages 46, 47: "Feutron Filigree" window panels, Central/Shippee. Bed pillows, Countess York Ltd., covered in felt. Drapery rod, Conso. Latex foam-rubber cushions covered in corduroy, Crompton. "Stoplite" window shade, Breneman. Stereo, Sony. All framed graphics, E. J. Korvette Art Gallery, Douglaston, N.Y. On cocktail table: lamps, Beylerian; plates, Georg Jensen, N.Y.C.; bowl, Peter Breck. Floor lamp, Raymor. Wicker basket, Azuma, N.Y.C. RTS glass unit, Beylerian. Items in unit: Mirrored accessories, large white sculpture, boxes with circular design, Beylerian; black jar, black and white stripe jar, V-shaped sculpture, small sculpture on white base, Raymor; black candles, Bluegate; black and white boxes, Bonniers, N.Y.C.; black and white flowers. Georg Jensen; purple, blue, and clear vases, Peter Breck; napkin, Design Research, N.Y.C.; cookie jars, brandy glasses, Anchor Hocking; wineglasses, Libbey Glass; silver foil box, paper pots, black and white wine holders, white vase, colored matches, red lacquer ball, white and purple trays, Azuma. (Below) Star picture, Beylerian. Stools, Jensen-Lewis Co., N.Y.C. **Pages 48, 49:** "Barwick" clock, Howard Miller. Chairs, Hampden Specialty Products. Butcher-block table, console shelf, J. D. Brauner, N.Y.C. Arrow, "Build-a-Big" toy kit, Trend Pacific. Cowhide rug, Safari Skins. Wine racks, Bonniers. Purple glasses, Design Research. Napkin fabric, Everfast. Vase, Peter Breck. Salt and pepper sets, white mugs, brandy glasses, Anchor Hocking. Wineglasses, Libbey Glass. "Mercury" silver-trimmed glasses, Federal Glass. **Page 50:** Nursery: Cardboard lampshade, Raymor. Rocking chair, The Chair Store, N.Y.C. Crib, Thayer. Dressing table, Badger Basket. Bedroom: Lamps, Laurel. Blanket, purple vase, Design Research. Pillows, Beylerian. Blue cube, The Children's Workbench, N.Y.C. Mirror, Raymor. Beads, Kenneth Zahn & Son. Silver boxes, colored pads, numbered card, Azuma. Television, R.C.A. Hanging shade, Takahashi, N.Y.C. Wood slat blinds, Breneman. Spread, Bates (available in spring). Bathroom: Bamboo shelf, Vreeland. Drapery track, Kirsch. Toilet seat, Magnolia Products. Kitchen: Black and white canisters, mitt, packing kit, Azuma. Ice bucket, Raymor. Clock, G.E. Beaded curtain, Beadangles.

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN DRAB AND DRAMATIC

Page 56: Candelabra chandelier, Takahashi, N.Y.C. Colored boxes and chest on bookshelf, Azuma, N.Y.C. **Page 58** (Top left): Lotus bowls, Azuma. (Bottom right): Bedspreads, curtains, Nordic House, N.Y.C. Lamp, Design Line, at The Upper Story, Cambridge, Mass. (Below left): Spread, curtain, Nordic House. Rug, Regal Rugs. Canister, boxes, mirror, Azuma. Floor lamp, The Upper Story. **Page 59:** Window shades, Joanna Western Mills, N.Y.C. Green glass jar, Azuma.

CREPES

Pages 84, 85: Wool gown, lucite bracelet, serving cart, Design Research, N.Y.C. Stainless steel dishes, W.M.F. Fraser, Inc.

IMPRESSIVE BUT QUICK

Page 86 (Top to bottom): Crystal sherbet, Design Research, N.Y.C. Rectangular baking dish, Seabon, N.Y.C. Round metal dish, Seabon. Glass fish dish and small fish, Design Research. Round dish, Seabon. **Page 87:** Round plate, Seabon.

HEARTY BREAKFASTS

Page 88: Blue plates, Design Research, N.Y.C. Cups, saucers, Scarabaeus, N.Y.C.

Spice up Valentine's Day with Blushing Peach Pie

(put a little heart in it)

Betty Crocker Pie Crust and Cling Peaches have a love affair with cinnamon hearts

Result? Spiciest match you ever imagined. 16% more shortening than any leading mix makes Betty Crocker Pie Crust old-fashioned flaky. Plump Cling peaches, famous for baking, make the filling delightfully juicy. Bake this sweetheart of a pie for your Valentine.

Blushing Peach Pie

Heat oven to 425°. Prepare pastry for 9" Two-crust Pie as directed on Betty Crocker pkg. Drain 1 can (1 lb. 13 oz.) *and* 1 can (1 lb. 1 oz.) Cling peach slices; reserve ¼ cup syrup. Cook ½ cup sugar, 2 tbsp. cornstarch and reserved syrup over medium heat, stirring constantly, until mixture thickens and boils 1 min. Mix with peaches and 3 tbsp. red cinnamon candies. Pour into pastry-lined pan; dot with 1 tbsp. butter. Cut small hearts in top crust. Fit crust on pie; seal and flute. Bake *40 to 45 min.*

Official Pie for Peach Blossom Festival Modesto, California, March 15-17, 1968

Classical Recordings

(continued from page 12)

Rome (Respighi); and a collection of orchestral music by Wagner—*Die Meistersinger Acts I & III Preludes, Lohengrin Acts I & III Preludes, a Faust Overture,* and the *Siegfried Idyll.*

The Victrola catalog provides ample fare for the stereo buff. Several records of performances conducted by the late Pierre Monteux, in collaboration with the Vienna Philharmonic and London Symphony Orchestras, are worthy of consideration by basic library collectors: Beethoven's *Symphonies Nos. 2, 4, and 6;* Berlioz's *Symphonie Fantastique;* Rimsky-Korsakov's *Scheherazade;* the *Symphony No. 2* by Brahms; the *Incidental Music to a Midsummer Night's Dream* (Mendelssohn) and *Incidental Music to Rosamunde* (Schubert).

Victrola also offers a number of records made during the late Fritz Reiner's famous tenure as music director of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra in the 1950s. These include Bartok's *Concerto for Orchestra;* the Brahms *Piano Concerto No. 2;* and Tchaikovsky's *Piano Concerto No. 1.* The featured soloist on the latter two records is the Russian pianist, Emil Gilels.

Other noteworthy Victrola discs are *La Boutique Fantasque* (Rossini-Respighi), *Divertissement* Ibert), and *Gaité Parisienne* (Offenbach) performed by Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops Orchestra; and *Symphony on a French Mountain Air* (d'Indy), *The Sorcerer's Apprentice* (Dukas), and *Ma Mère L'Oye* (Ravel) performed by the Boston Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Charles Munch.

SERAPHIM

The keynote of Angel Records' budget off-shoot, Seraphim, is artistic excellence. The bulk of Seraphim releases are drawn from the [illegible]y Angel catalog. They are pre[illegible]antly monaural. However, [illegible]eproduction, whether mono [illegible]s certainly adequate. Sera[illegible] roster of great artists and the [illegible]ctors Sir Thomas [illegible]antelli, Artur Rod[illegible] Gilels, Dame [illegible]laudio Arrau, [illegible]nnis Brain.

Basic libra[illegible] two records offer[illegible]ions are: Piano Concerto No. 1 [illegible]hoven [illegible]certo No. 3 (both feature the Con-

dary Solomon as soloist); Guido Cantelli's interpretation of Beethoven's *Symphony No. 7;* Emil Gilels' masterful performance of Chopin's *Piano Sonata No. 2;* and a collection of Mozart *Overtures* played by the Philharmonia Orchestra led by the rising young British conductor, Colin Davis.

ODYSSEY

Columbia's Odyssey label utilizes three sources for its recorded material. The most significant in terms of number of releases is the Library of Recorded Masterpieces, a now defunct record club which specialized in spirited, well-recorded stereo performances of the works of Vivaldi, Corelli, and the early symphonies of Haydn—all conducted by Max Goberman. Odyssey also draws material from the Columbia archives and the catalog of Harmonia Mundi, a small European company.

Odyssey recordings of note are a six-record album of the *Nine Symphonies of Beethoven* and a three-record album of the *Four Symphonies of Brahms.* All the records in both sets are performed by the New York Philharmonic under the baton of the late Bruno Walter. Also worthy of comment are the Max Goberman–New York Sinfonietta disc of Vivaldi's *The Four Seasons;* pianist Dinu Lipatti's historic renditions of *Fourteen Waltzes* by Chopin; and a disc which couples Beethoven's *Piano Concertos Nos. 1 and 4* performed by Robert Casadesus, pianist, with the Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam, Eduard van Beinum conducting.

NONESUCH

One of the first and most successful of the new budget labels. Nonesuch has capitalized on the great enthusiasm of the young generation of music lovers for classical works from the Baroque period. Much of the recorded material is derived from European labels offering relatively esoteric musical fare. Since Nonesuch stresses the offbeat, there is only a sprinkling of works listed in its catalog that can be considered basic requirements for the average record collection. But a few of these are outstanding. Among the best are a two-record album of Bach's *Six Brandenburg Concertos* performed authentically by Karl Ristenpart and the Saar Chamber Orchestra; the Stuyvesant Quartet's fine record of the Debussy and Ravel *String Quartets;* and two orchestral discs conducted by the brilliant young musician, Pierre Boulez: *The Rite of Spring* (Stravinsky) and the *Complete Water Music* (Handel).

EVERYMAN SERIES

The main assets of Vanguard's Everyman Series are a number of splendid recordings by Sir John Barbirolli and the Hallé Orchestra. These were supplied by Pye, a leading British record firm. Virtually all of the Barbirolli-Hallé discs consist of staple orchestral music. We recommend: The Mozart *Symphonies Nos. 29 and 41 (Jupiter); Brahms's Symphony No. 4;* Dvorak's *Symphony No. 8 (old No. 4);* Tchaikovsky's *Symphonies Nos. 4, 5, and 6 (Pathétique);* Sibelius's *Symphonies Nos. 1 and 5;* and Dvorak's *New World Symphony.*

Any dinner that calls for better than everyday china calls for better than everyday peas.

The delicate little peas that rival the French petits pois in flavor.

© Green Giant Company

BLUEPRINT ORDER FORM

You can build our New England traditional house shown on page 62 for your own family. To order blueprints, use the coupon below. You will receive complete working drawings and a list of materials needed. Send to:
AMERICAN HOME, Dept. AHXP, P.O. Box 8, North Station, Yonkers, N.Y. 10701
Please send me the item(s) checked: ___One set of blueprints, BP 106, $10.
___Three sets of BP 106, $25.

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

NOTE: On all items, allow about three weeks for delivery. New York State residents please add sales tax. Sorry, we are unable to handle foreign, C.O.D., or Canadian orders. Send check or money order (no stamps, please). Indicate your zip code number.

Your Credit

(continued from page 10)

counts. If, for instance, you've moved to a new apartment every year or two, it may appear you are unstable, but this does not rule out evidence that your rent was always paid on time. Paramount is whether you will honor commitments. Thus, a man with modest earnings could have a better credit standing than one with a much higher income but who indulges wildly extravagant tastes.

CREDIT GRADING SYSTEMS

Surprisingly, no standard system of credit grading prevails throughout the country. Among commercial banks, some use a numerical scoring procedure based on points. The higher your income or equity in property, for example, the more points you receive. But if you've lived in your apartment for less than a year, or were laggard in paying bills, 100 points may be deducted. Your total tally on all criteria indicates whether your loan request will be granted or rejected.

Only a few of the larger, sophisticated banks have an A-B-C-D type of rating. Generally, your dossier shows only that your credit is either good or bad. Sometimes, a loan application is tentatively turned down with a qualification, such as the need for a cosigner to strengthen the applicant's standing. After all, commercial banks want to attract business and approve nine of ten consumer loan requests.

COMPUTERIZED CREDIT GRADING

Currently, credit bureaus are toying with a new computerized system of machine terminology, a highly complicated technique of grading your credit level by code. Developed by the Associated Credit Bureaus of America after three years of study, it is expected to start functioning this year in Dallas and elsewhere. While other credit organizations, particularly those specially serving banks, are seriously considering the computerized system, most credit bureaus still prefer a humanized appraisal.

Usually a bureau passes on its information to a credit grantor without a grade. When, however, a merchant or lending institution specifically asks for a rating on a customer, the bureau plays the role of credit manager. Based on standards set by the retailer or bank, the bureau summarizes whatever derogatory information it has gathered. For this delicate assignment, bureaus have specially trained experts on their staffs.

CREDIT-LIMIT SYSTEMS

In department stores, an A-B-C-D rating is occasionally used, but most often they are chiefly concerned with an adverse record, which means that a charge account will not be opened.

Lately, the trend in doubtful cases is toward granting charge-account credit but with a limit, perhaps $200. Such an account is carefully watched to see that it doesn't hurdle the barrier.

On installment purchases and bank loans, a common debt-limit formula is based on your total monthly installment payments, which should not go over 15 to 20 percent of your monthly after-taxes income. Beyond that, generally, a supervisor's approval is needed. Auto finance companies and some stores often allow credit up to one fourth of your income.

HOW'S YOUR CREDIT RECORD?

Once you establish a good credit record, it stays that way—until you default on some obligation. Your card is constantly kept up to date. For example, after you finish paying off a loan, your bank will report your performance to the local credit bureau as excellent, good, satisfactory, or poor.

Suppose you've run into a little hassle in obtaining credit. To find out what's wrong, you can either measure yourself on the yardsticks or visit your local credit bureau. Rating yourself, you should realize that if your pay habits have been slipshod, you stand at least in the gray area between a good and bad risk. At the credit bureau, your card would be pulled and perhaps you will be reminded that three years ago you were terribly slow in paying off a car loan. It is possible to upgrade your credit position, provided you can explain or update items in your past credit history that look like black marks.

A CASE STUDY

Look at what happened a few months ago to an engineer with a substantial income and sumptuous home whose charge accounts at department stores had been cancelled. A few years ago he ran for a political office, incurring heavy campaign expenses. Instead of going bankrupt, he chose to liquidate the debt, which meant passing up family bills. Inevitably, his credit suffered. Now, having wiped out his campaign debts and delinquent bills, he again enjoys a sizable bank balance. All this was explained to the credit bureau manager. Result: an updated favorable report was filed and the engineer's credit restored at all the stores where he and his wife used to shop.

PROTECT YOUR CREDIT RECORD

In a simpler situation, if you have been careless in repaying a loan, you can boost your credit grade by talking a lending institution into granting you a new loan, then clearing it up without ever being a day late. That could go far toward erasing your stigma.

Of course, it's wiser to protect your credit record before it is tarnished. Obviously, payments should be kept up, and promptly. Dunning stamps you as slow, the kind national gasoline companies and credit-card people often drop. If you can't pay a store bill within a reasonable time, contact the seller before you become delinquent. Explain why you are late and indicate when you will be able to dispose of the debt. Chances are you can work out an agreement to extend payments until your circumstances brighten.

TRUTH MAY MEAN MONEY

Don't try to hide unfavorable facts, such as an outstanding loan with a small finance company or a lien against you. Such informati to crop up in a thorou vestigation and you w down as untruthfu your hand, you may n, a good credit despite an bank-quality

Safeguarding your bank loan could also pocket. In ? out half as much in rating qu would from a small loan risk. Co that takes greater risks. It may c inter sense, then, to use and cos ontrol your credit wisely.

SEPTIC TANK–CESSPOOL OWNERS...

Before Trouble Starts-use RID-X®

IT CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Whether your home is old or new, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. So before trouble starts, use RID-X...it works to prevent messy back-ups and foul odors... acts to keep your sewage system working smoothly and trouble-free. Yes, RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

EASY TO USE! SAFE! Just pour RID-X in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings. *Before trouble starts*, use RID-X...it can save you hundreds of dollars!

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.

New!

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!
16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks and Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage, handling to:

RID-X, P. O. BOX 186
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

TAKING CARE OF YOUR TEETH

By ELEANOR CHAPPELL

aking care of your teeth is a primary ealth rule involving both physical nd mental well-being.

Since the nutrition of the body reects in the condition of your teeth, a alanced diet is important. Although eeth are formed and calcified by the ime you are eight years old, calcium s essential throughout life for the levelopment and maintenance of the one tissue of the jaws.

As vital as what you eat, however, s what you don't eat. Nature provided you with 32 teeth covered by an extremely hard protective enamel without sensitivity, but starchy foods and sweets can decay them.

CLEANING IS ESSENTIAL

The fellow in the television commercial who brushes his teeth in a restaurant isn't as foolish as he appears. Brushing after meals is a good idea, and the sooner the better. Quite obviously you won't be able to do this all the time, but it would be helpful to rinse your mouth with clear water or to eat a piece of celery, apple or a carrot stick. Raw vegetables and fruits are excellent cleaning agents because they get into crevices that a toothbrush sometimes misses. Running dental floss between your teeth once a day is another good way to get rid of hidden particles of food.

Your toothbrush should be a size that will fit easily into your mouth, back into the far corners, and around all your teeth. Brushing should follow the way the teeth grow—downward on the upper teeth, and with an upward motion on the bottom teeth. Several brands of electric toothbrushes have been endorsed by the American Dental Association as effective.

SEE YOUR DENTIST REGULARLY

An appointment with your dentist twice a year, or at a minimum, once a year, will give him a chance to practice preventive dentistry. Professional cleaning at regular intervals and x-rays for early spotting of tooth decay can help save what were intended to be your permanent teeth.

Streamlined instruments developed in recent years have made visits to the dentist's office almost painless. The rigorous methods once employed are fading away to the tune of soothing stereo music. The modern dentist is interested in saving your tooth—not pulling it.

FLUORIDES AND DENTAL HEALTH

The American Dental Association, the American Medical Association, and the United States Public Health Service, head the list in endorsing the use of fluorides for dental health. Fluoride is a chemical which forms an extremely hard enamel on the teeth to protect the surface and the enamel.

A spokesman for the ADA has said that fluoridation of water is now recognized as the most effective, practical, and economical method for reducing tooth decay. Reductions of up to 65 percent in new tooth decay in children have been reported in ten-year study projects on fluoridation.

Although it was thought at first that fluorides are helpful in strengthening tooth enamel only in children, recent studies have been reported by the ADA that adults and teen-agers can also be aided by their application. Some dentists in areas where the water is not fluoridated apply a fluoride solution to the teeth of patients. Toothpastes which contain fluoride have also been found to be beneficial.

With increased use throughout the United States, some experts predict that fluorides may in time produce an almost cavity-free nation. In the meantime, the American Dental Association endorses these four steps to healthy teeth:

- Brush teeth after meals and snacks.
- Cut down on sweets and starches.
- Have regular dental checkups.
- Use fluorides for prevention.

2 MEDICAL REPORTS

SHOW WHY

THOUSANDS OF DOCTORS

RECOMMEND THIS MODERN

BIRTH CONTROL

PRODUCT

emko® foam

Effectiveness... Emko Foam was **100% effective** for women who used the product regularly—during a trial, under medical direction, which continued for a combined total of 2,737 woman-months. The only negative reports were from 4 women who used the product irregularly.

Safety from side effects... After two clinical studies, including one at a leading University School of Medicine, it is reported that Emko Foam produced **no irritation or other side effects.** Proved safe, Emko can be purchased from your Druggist without prescription.

Personally... Emko is above expectations—a discreetly feminine product—preferred by over a million women.

2.95

For further information, ask your Doctor or Druggist about Emko

Kit contains Emko, information, applicator and attractive case

THE EMKO COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

For Collectors of Americana

THUMBACK SIDE CHAIR

As a skillful reproduction of the antique Thumback originally made in New England, this graceful, and delightfully gold stenciled little Windsor will increase in value through the years.

SALEM ROCKER

The original Salem Rocker is highly prized by collectors as an outstanding example of creative American cabinetwork of the early 1800's. You will enjoy the contemporary comfort of this authentic reproduction with its high Windsor back, deftly curved spindles, broad rolled seat, and well-set rockers.

WINDSOR ARM CHAIR

An archer's bow back with seven supporting spindles, vase-shaped outspread legs, and shaped seat, identify this handsome chair as an authentic copy of the earliest Colonial Windsors made in America.

PAUL REVERE CHAIR

Named after the fine antique Fan-Back Windsor in the Paul Revere house in Boston. A beautiful reproduction—with the charm of the original, plus modern sturdiness.

These reproductions and others at better furniture and department stores

Nichols & Stone

Since 1857

The Home of Windsor Chairs

Send for Booklet!

"How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair," with helpful ideas, interesting illustrations, and historical information.

NICHOLS & STONE CO.
Box 13, Gardner, Mass.

Please send me your 32-page booklet "How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair." Enclosed is 25c in coin.

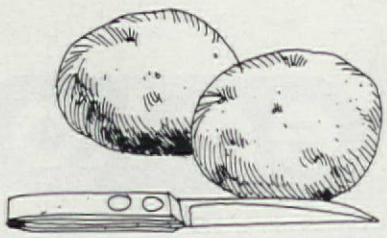
Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

NEWS AND NOTES

It's time for New Year's resolutions again and I've but one thought. I refuse to make them—for all they do is lower the morale if left undone. It might be worth a few minutes of our time, though, to sit down and ponder all the ways we can find to accomplish more as we go through our daily routine. There are many little tricks, I believe that can save time on everyday tasks. Some of them might even be the so-called wrong way to do them, but if it's faster and won't do any harm, that's for me. Here are two time-saving tricks that I frequently use: *Peeling a*



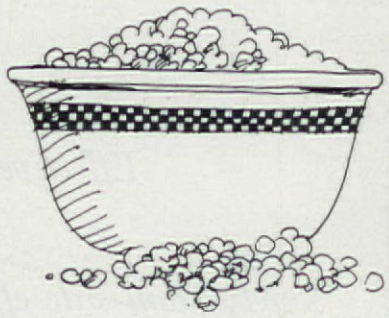
potato. Most like to use a potato parer or a vegetable peeler like the one used for carrots. That's too slow for me, and besides I can't cut away the eyes easily. I use a paring knife, and feel no pangs of conscience when I cut away more of the potato than necessary (it's really very little more). Time is often more valuable. Actually, you can pare a potato very thinly with a sharp paring knife.

Or when a recipe calls for several different operations in several different pans or skillets, such as "brown the meat, remove and sauté onions . . . return meat to pan. . . . Meanwhile, sauté mushrooms and add to meat and onions," it certainly guarantees good results, but it's time consuming and it dirties too many pans. If it is at all possible to confine the entire operation or at least most of it to one pan—that's for me. Of course, there are certain critical recipes such as custards, puddings—those with eggs—where tampering with recipe instructions could be disastrous.

And I'll bet you have all sorts of tricks of your own to cut time and save needless energy. How about sharing them with us?

Editorial trips taken recently on your behalf took us to Louisville, Kentucky, to visit the General Electric Company. We discussed the very timely topic of electronic cookery with Agnes Garvey (she's the home economist who works closely with engineers and has for several years in the pioneering of electronic cookery) and what it means to all of us. (See page 68.) Then we spent another profitable day with the people at Economics Laboratories in St. Paul, Minnesota. The tedious care they take in the development and quality control of a dishwasher detergent is a genuine interest.

In our Test Kitchens we visited recently with the people from Durkees, who have just developed a new line of sauces, gravies, and specialty condiments or convenience seasonings. We were particularly impressed with their Imi-



tation Butter Flavored Salt. Tastes like salt and butter with one shake. Good on steaks, vegetables, and popcorn.

We came across a report of a meat packaging study made by the Food Tray and Board Association. Their findings regarding see-through plastic versus paper trays for packaging meat cuts seem to make rare good sense. They say that red meat that lies in its juice is apt to darken. Paper meat trays are designed to absorb the juice while at the same time remaining moist so that the meat does not dry out. We're told that this collection of juices in plastic trays fills the spaces in the bottom (and we've seen it) making it difficult to see what the meat actually looks like, thus defeating its very purpose. Another problem of this kind of packaging is that since nothing can absorb the meat juices, even the slightest pin prick or an improper seal will cause the juice to run out in the shopping cart or grocery bag. Of course, we still have many questions. What about the loss of juices from the meat? Is this good? Can it be controlled? Are foam plastic trays, rather than clear ones, any better? As we gather more information on this controversy (and we assume it is one) we'll bring it to you.

Reported in a previous issue: a hint of a self-cleaning gas range by Modern Maid. Flash . . . it's here. The slide-in gas range with self-cleaning oven has just been awarded the American Gas Association Certificate of Approval.

Food news to come from Swift and Company: *Butterball Turkey Gravy on Turkey Slices* packaged in a foil cooking pan (1¾ pounds) for easy heating (takes about 45 minutes). From Sealtest, *Light n' Lively,* a unique low-fat milk, 99 percent fat free, with all the taste of milk, developed primarily for the modern adult. From Thomas J. Lipton, Inc., comes *Lipton Main Dishes,* ready in 15 minutes with only one step in preparation and nothing to add. They are Turkey Primavera, Chicken La Scala, Chicken Baronet, and Beef Stroganoff (another bow to the trend of gourmet ethnic dishes). From Anderson, Clayton and Co., Foods Di-

vision, Seven Seas *Caesar Dressing*—good! From General Foods, Log Cabin Light-Cal, a reduced-calorie syrup with only 85 calories in a 2-ounce serving (as opposed to 200 calories in a 2-ounce serving of regular syrup). From General Mills, Betty Crocker *Sunkist Orange Cake Mix, Sunkist Orange Chiffon Cake Mix,* and *Sunkist Orange Frosting Mix.*

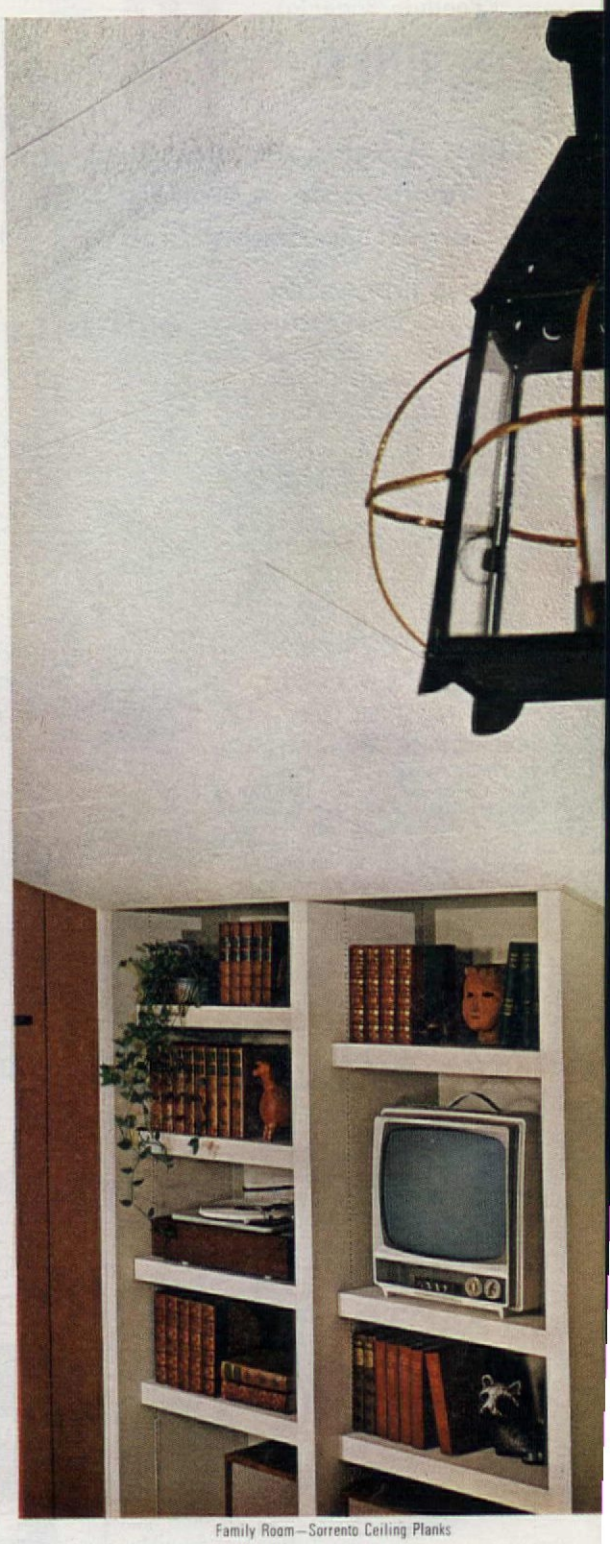
Pardon us while we blush. Seems there was a slip twixt typewriter and printing press in November issue. The Hoover Floor-A-Matic sells for around $75, not $15.

Virginia T. Habel

Why put up with a blah ceiling? Put up one of these.

Girl's Bedroom—Baltic Temlok® Tile

Den—Coronado Fashiontone® Suspended Ceiling



Family Room—Sorrento Ceiling Planks

These are the three newest Armstrong Ceiling designs. Although each one is different, they're all designed to give you beauty on a budget.

The bright white ceiling in the bedroom is Baltic Temlok. It has a heavily textured surface. And if you like the way it looks, wait till you see the way it goes up. *Easily.* You can staple it or glue it right over your present ceiling. It's easy to buy, too. For about $40 you can buy enough tile to cover a 12-by-15-foot room.

Don't be fooled by the ceiling in the den. It only looks expensive. It's Coronado Fashiontone . . . a suspended ceiling. The cost for material for this 12-by-15-foot room was around $77, which includes a metal frame. After hanging the frame with wires from your old ceiling, all you do is drop in the panels. And they're acoustical. How's that for a great way to lower a high ceiling or to hide exposed pipes and wiring?

In the family room it's Sorrento Plank, an Armstrong Ceiling with a different shape. It comes in 1-by-4-foot lengths, just like wood planks—and the surface is embossed for a rough, rich look. But you don't have to be rich to buy it. All it takes for materials for a 12-by-15-foot room is around $41.

You'll find over two dozen other Armstrong Ceiling designs at your lumber dealer's. If you're a do-it-yourselfer, you'll find they're all easy to do. In fact, the most difficult thing about putting up an Armstrong Ceiling is deciding which one to put up.

FREE! Color pictures of the complete line of Armstrong Ceilings and a helpful do-it-yourself installation booklet. Armstrong, 6802 Rand Rd., Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604.

Armstrong

THE AMERICAN HOME MAGAZINE
GARDEN CENTER

BEGONIA HANGING BASKET

(Genuine Belgium Pendula Begonia)

ONLY 10¢

Starts A Valuable Short Trial Membership In World's Largest Gardening Club

FOR INDOOR OR OUTDOOR PLANTING

Easy Growing.... Needs Little Sunlight

Here it is . . . a heavenly Red Begonia . . . the variety that blooms indoors with a myriad of exquisite full size Red flowers that cascade all over the hanging garden into a living "falls" of vivid red color, enhanced by a background of fresh green foliage. This offer brings healthy large Belgium tuber plus a large 8" hanging basket with soft airy moss for lining. Produces the most successful, colorful, gay and brilliant of all Indoor Begonia Gardens. Truly valuable . . . Yours for only 10¢ when you fill out and mail the application blank below to start your trial membership in Flower-of-the-Month Club.

ORDER ON CREDIT
NO RISK . . .
EVERYTHING GUARANTEED

FLOWER-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB is operated on the complete trust of its members. This entitles you to charge your merchandise and not pay for it until you have received and inspected your purchase. You get your valuable trial membership, your introductory selection and your FREE GARDEN NEWS each month. We know you will be satisfied with the fine quality of each selection and as thousands of members have found out, you can make tremendous savings year after year. Join today by mailing coupon and 10¢ now.

WHAT FLOWER-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB DOES FOR YOU

- Nothing can match the thrill and satisfaction of growing flowers in your own garden. That's why Flower-of-the-Month is set up for flower lovers like yourself. Monthly selections matching the seasons are picked by our experts from rare and interesting garden stock gathered from all over the world. Our mass buying power means fantastically low, low prices for our members.
- Each month you'll receive the interesting Garden News magazine with full color pictures announcing the following month's selection plus many alternate selections. You always have your choice each month of taking a month's selection or not. "GARDEN NEWS" also contains gardening hints, facts, useful tips, legends, and tells about other unusual and popular plants for the garden.
- Not only low prices—but bonuses galore! With each monthly selection you accept, you receive a Double Dividend Coupon . . . one part worth 50¢ toward garden items offered each month . . . the other a Bonus Gift coupon redeemable for valuable premiums illustrated in FREE premium catalog.
- There are no dues . . . no risk. You may drop your membership at any time after taking as few as 4 items within the next 12 months. Over 100 items will be available, ranging in price from 75¢ up.
- Fully guaranteed . . . If you are not completely satisfied with any item after inspection return for credit. Or, any item not growing to your satisfaction will be replaced FREE (2 yr. limit).
- Mail coupon below for the Begonia Basket and the fun of a membership in Flower-of-the-Month Club.

TRIAL MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

FLOWER-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB Dept. BT-1402
Grand Rapids, Michigan 59502

Enclosed is 10¢. Please send me the BEGONIA HANGING BASKET postpaid and enroll me as a member in Flower-of-the-Month Club. I will receive FREE every month the informative GARDEN NEWS announcing each month's selection and the low priced alternates available. If I do not want the selection, I merely return the reject form supplied. All I need do is purchase a minimum of 4 items during the next 12 months after which I may drop at any time. I also receive a Double Dividend Coupon with each monthly selection. My membership entitles me to all other privileges and benefits including FREE GARDEN NEWS Magazine each month.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

The New Ones for 1968!

(continued from page 20)

shrublike habit and uniform height of 18 to 24 inches. The flowers are large, double carnation types that come into bloom earlier in the season than tall, giant marigolds. They're borne in profusion well above the foliage.

Marigold 'First Lady' is bright yellow with three-inch flowers. It makes a brilliant display even in short-season sections of the North. 'Orange Jubilee,' a deep rich orange, is its companion award-winner with similar flowering and growth habits.

Verbena 'Blaze' is a bright scarlet, compact-growing variety with huge flower heads. It's perfect for a brilliant groundcover or edging wherever you may need one. Plants are six inches tall with a 12-inch spread. Flowers are three inches across.

A delectable cucumber was given an All-America Selections award this year. Called 'Spartan Valor,' it has a slender cylinder shape and is highly resistant to mosaic and scab. It keeps its dark green color and never develops a bulge. 'Spartan Valor' is excellent if you have a small garden because it bears heavily on short vines.

NEW ANNUALS

Gardens will be more colorful than ever this year thanks to the improved new hybrids being offered by seedsmen. Beginning with petunias, which seem to be one of America's m popular annuals, try growing 'Oran Bells.' It bears single blooms in a ne and different color for petunias orange red with a white thro 'Cherry Blossom' is a single, granc flora type with cherry-red flowe and a white throat. If you like blu in the landscape, 'Blue Jay' is a do ble with carnation-type flowers.

For contrast, plant petunia 'Sup White.' Its originators call it the fir in a new series of extra large-flow ered grandifloras. It was tested a over the country last summer an proved vigorous and productive.

'Happiness' is a pink petunia, rose-pink grandiflora, to be precise It's free-flowering, weather-proof and highly resistant to botrytis. I pink is your color, 'Happiness' is you petunia.

For early-bird petunia lovers, there's a new variety titled 'Princess.' Its large, fully double grandiflora blooms come into flower before other large doubles show color. The plant is strong, grows to 14 inches tall, and bears fringed, apricot-pink flowers.

Those who love pinks, or dianthus, will be pleased to know there's been a breakthrough in their breeding. You can now sow seeds in spring and have flowers in a few weeks. They'll continue to appear all summer. Best of all, the plant is a completely winter-hardy perennial that can also be grown as an annual. The new creation is called 'Zing' and it bears bril-

BEGONIAS 3 BULBS 50c
beautiful indoor-outdoor
Camellia Flowered Plants 8 FOR $1.00
Lowest price. Tuberous type, double blossoms, mixed colors. Easily grown in pots or beds. **Top size bulbs. Order today, postpaid.** 20 FOR $2.00
R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN
Dept. 304 ROCKFORD, ILL. 61101

READ THESE FACTS, PLUG IN ZOYSIA GRASS

By Mike Senkiw

It's true the things people are saying about Amazoy Meyer Z-52 Zoysia Grass. (Reg. T. M.)

It grows so thick and luxurious that walking on it is unforgettable . . . like walking on a thick, pile carpet.

Your Zoysia lawn drives out crabgrass and weeds all summer long. It stays green and beautiful in blistering heat when other grass burns out. It cuts mowing by ⅔ . . . it's perfect for summer homes and "problem" areas.

There's no need to rip out your old grass. Plug in Amazoy Zoysia Grass and let it spread into winter-hardy beautiful turf that never needs replacement. It will neither heat kill nor winter kill . . . merely goes off its green color after heavy frost and regains fresh new beauty every Spring—a true perennial! Every plug guaranteed to grow in any soil in your area.

To end lawn problems, send for Free interesting facts and prices of Amazoy incl. Pre-Season Bonus Offer. No obligation. Mail coupon to . . .
Dept. 200, Zoysia Farms
6414 Reisterstown Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21215

Name.....
Address.....
City & State.....Zip.....

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS

Strong 1-yr., transplants, 4-6" tall. Mass of roots, large leaves. Hardy. Rhododendron from red flowering stock. Azaleas, mixed colors. Postpaid at planting time. No C.O.D.'s. **Ask for FREE COLOR CATALOG.**

ALL 12 FOR ONLY $7.95

MUSSER Box 1-A Indiana, Pa. 15701

You're Guaranteed Big, Beautiful Roses When you order from our

FREE Star Roses CATALOG

The finest roses you can buy in more than 130 kinds are described and beautifully illustrated — most in full color — in our new catalog. Featured are Star Roses' 1968 All-America Award Winners.

All are guaranteed to bloom in your garden exactly as described and illustrated.

Send for your free copy, today!

STAR ROSES, Box 300, American Home
West Grove, Pa. 19390
Please send me your free Spring Rose Catalog.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

LILY OF THE VALLEY

Henry Field's "Get-Acquainted" SPECIAL
6 PIPS for only 25¢ PPD. (WORTH 65¢)

Hardy! Fragrant, Dainty White Flowers!

Masses of fragrant white blossoms on dark green, glossy foliage. Lily of the Valley thrives 'most anywhere, but especially likes shady spots where few other plants will grow. Gets only 8" to 10" high, multiplies rapidly, actually crowds out weeds. Covers hard-to-mow slopes, beautifies dreary, bare or weedy spots. Good in bouquets, too. Needs almost no care, lives for years. Henry Field's, famous since 1892, makes special offer just to win new friends; can't repeat it this year. So mail 25c right now for 6 fine, healthy pips, postpaid to your door. (Sorry, $1 limit.) Big, bargain-packed catalog free.

SEND FOR YOURS NOW!

HENRY FIELD'S 721 Oak St., Shenandoah, Iowa 51601

FREE!
1968 FERRIS NURSERY BOOK

Our colorful 99th Anniversary Catalog and Planting Guide is our finest ever! 56 big colorful pages, packed with outstanding values in Ferris evergreens, shade trees, roses, shrubs, perennials, fruit trees, berry plants, mums and bulbs. **Write for your FREE copy NOW!** (No California or Hawaii requests, please.)

15 Famous Ferris EVERGREENS $1.00 PPD

Hardy, beautiful northern-grown, three-year evergreens that average 3'-6'. **5 Blue Spruce, 5 Douglas Fir, 5 Scotch Pine.** Will grow into lovely full evergreens. Always a popular offer. (One per customer, please.)

25 Large Flowering GLADIOLI $1.00 PPD

Ferris' great mixture, selected from famous named varieties, colors from soft pastels to brilliant red and orange, velvety purple and rich gold. A rare bargain in price and beauty! Don't miss this one.

EARL FERRIS NURSERY • 945 BRIDGE ST., HAMPTON, IOWA 50441
Please send me your FREE 1968 Nursery Book. I am also enclosing $1 for each offer checked below: ☐ Evergreens ☐ Gladioli.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MIRACLE TOMATO Yields 2 BUSHELS To a Vine

Now—You can grow the world's most amazing Tomato right in your own garden and get from 2 to 3 bushels of delicious ripe tomatoes from a vine.

BURGESS CLIMBING TRIP-L-CROP

TOMATO grows 16 to 20 ft. high with huge fruit weighing as much as 2 pounds and measuring 6 in. across. Fine, meaty, solid tomatoes, wonderful flavor. Unexcelled for canning and slicing. Outyields all other known varieties. Grows any place.

SPECIAL OFFER
Regular 50¢ Pkt. only 10¢
3 for 25¢ (*Limit 3 Pkts.*)

FREE: BURGESS Garden Guide Catalog listing unusual Seeds and Plants.

BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO.
Dept. 45, Galesburg, Mich. 49053

BONSAI

Potted live miniature trees for bonsai, dwarfing, specimen plantings. About 9" high in 2" shipping pots. Choice of: Jap. Black Pine, Chin. Gold Arborvitae, Monterey Pine, Redwood (sequoia), Italian Stone Pine, Chin. Blue Juniper. $1.00 ea. pp. All six $4.99 ppd. 32 pg. catalog, instructions, trees, imported containers, supplies, 10c, free with order. Money-back guar. **Westarbor,** Box 486-IK, La Canada, Calif. 91011.

CACTUS PLANTS FROM SEED ALL KINDS AND FORMS

Curious, odd-looking, strange species of plants that thrive anywhere with little care. Flowers of exquisite beauty and fragrance. Send only 15c in coin for 50c Pkt. **or 2 Pkts. for 25c** and Seed and Nursery Catalog. **FREE**

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 306, Rockford, ILL. 61101

iant, rose-colored blooms. It's perfect in the rock garden, as an edging or border plant, and as a pot plant as well.

A new snapdragon, 'Starsnap,' has unusual round florets whose petals curve inward! A single three-foot-tall stem will bear as many as 25 florets in bronze, red, white, rose, or yellow. Plants are very vigorous.

Everyone remembers zinnia 'Thumbelina,' the tiny plants with their one-and-a-half-inch flowers, so perfect for edging small beds. Now we have 'Thumbelina Mini-Pink,' the first separate color to come true from seed. Salmon-rose flowers appear on four-inch-high plants.

For the middle of the border, to provide carefree color all summer long, try zinnia 'Zipasee.' It bears six-inch flowers in orange, cream, red, watermelon red, and yellow, on shorter stems than older varieties. 'Zipasee' blooms earlier too.

Shady spots in the garden will sparkle with color if you plant the new 'Rainbow Fringed Leaved' coleus. Individual plants of this improved strain produce large, fringed leaves in great abundance. Plant them in groups for color impact.

The search for a pure white marigold has been going on for years, and hybridizers seem to be getting closer to achieving their goal. Two new varieties being introduced this year are very near to white and should be a boon to plant breeders in the future They'll be lovely in your garden as well. Called 'Improved Hopeful' and 'Miracle,' either could, with just the right climatic conditions, produce the elusive white marigold.

NEW PERENNIALS

Two new chrysanthemums, bred especially for northern climates where early flowering is essential, have been developed at the University of Minnesota. One is a white cushion mum, the other is orange gold.

'Sunny Glow,' has two-and-a-half-inch, flat-petaled, fully double blooms in an orange-gold color combination. Flowering begins the third week in August and has been unusually reliable even in cool weather. Grow this mum in full sun. It will reach a height of 18 to 20 inches.

'Minnwhite' is the cushion mum that bears fully double, two-inch white flowers. It's a vigorous plant that completely covers itself with bloom. Grown in full sun, plants reach 12 inches high and 24 inches across. Flowering usually begins in late August. Both 'Minnwhite' and 'Sunny Glow' will be available from many nurseries and garden centers for spring planting in the North.

Three new gladiolus to brighten your garden this summer are 'Royalty,' 'Bluebird,' and 'Purity.' The first is a rich, rose-red glad that opens eight of its 20 or more buds at one time. 'Bluebird' is a miniature whose small, frilled florets are (continued)

Everlite® Your "GARDEN UNDER GLASS"
- Over 90 standard models.
- Precision prefabricated.
- Maintenance free. Fully guaranteed.
- Full line of Everlite accessories.

Write for price list and brochure AH18
Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.
14615 Lorain Ave. • Cleveland, Ohio 44111

GIANT Fringed PETUNIAS
WAVED and RUFFLED MIXED
4" to 5" blooms in gorgeous solid and variegated colors, deeply fringed, beautifully veined. Send 15c in coin for big packet or 2 packets for 25c and illustrated Seed, Plant & Nursery Catalog. CATALOG FREE
R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN
Dept. 302 ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS 61101

WHITE BIRCH 10 for $6.95
Ten 18 to 24 inch seedlings. Make beautiful shade trees. Bark turns creamy-white after 3 to 4 years. Makes graceful clump when several are planted together. Hardy. FREE CATALOG
Postpaid planting time. No C.O.D.
MUSSER Box 1-A Indiana, Pa. 15701

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR
LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING for exciting hobby or profit. Thousands of spare or full time money making opportunities. Start a profitable business—we show you how. Study and earn your certificate at home.
Write today for Free Book.
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
Dept. A388
2251 Barry Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

IT'S EASY TO GROW YOUR OWN PLANTS WITH Shumway's "GROWTH PACKED" FLOWER SEED
15 BIG PACKETS FOR $1 POST PAID
ORDER SEVERAL OFFERS WHILE THEY LAST
HERE'S WHAT YOU GET...

7 PKTS. PERENNIALS-1 EA:	7 PKTS. ANNUALS-1 EA:
1. Painted Daisy	1. Marigold, Spun Gold
2. Hardy Phlox	2. Tetra Snapdragons
3. Carnations	3. Zinnia, Dark Jewels
4. Double English Daisy,	4. Petunia, Confetti
5. Double Hollyhock	5. Bush Balsam
6. Baby's Breath	6. Everlasting Flowers
7. Viola, The Czar	7. Aster, Powderpuff

PLUS a 50¢ PACKET OF GIANTS OF CALIFORNIA GERANIUMS
FREE! MAMMOTH SEED & NURSERY CATALOG INCLUDED WITH ORDER
SEND ONLY $1 FOR 15 PKTS. AND CATALOG
ALL OFFERS SENT POSTPAID. NO C.O.D.'S
R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN
Dept. 303, Rockford, Ill. 61101

FREE! TO HOME OWNERS
KELLY BROS. NEW SPRING GARDEN GUIDE AND CATALOG
400 Natural Color Pictures
Hundreds of Home Landscaping and Garden Ideas
84 pages—shapely shrubs, trees, beautifying vines, plants, bulbs, and how to use. Tree peonies, hollies, lilacs, dwarf apples, etc. The book you'll treasure!
Money-Saving Specials and Free Gifts for You!
KELLY BROS. 601 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437
Send postpaid big Kelly Spring Garden Guide & Catalog, with Special Offers.
(I enclose 50c if west of Mississippi River.)
Print Name.....
St. & R.D. .....
P.O. and ZIP code.....
State.....
(No catalogs to Wash., Ore., Calif., Ariz.)

Wayside Gardens

SEE WAYSIDE'S NEW SPRING CATALOG
Among the 1800 rare and unusual subjects offered in Wayside's magnificent new 224 page full color catalog are many lovely summer-flowering bulbs such as the fabulously beautiful Tuberous-Rooted Begonias. Delightful plants you will find unsurpassed for attractive foliage and colorful bloom in shady places. Beginning in July, these charmers produce huge quantities of exquisite flowers in a wide range of vivid and pastel colors until stopped by frost.
Shade-Loving ROSE FORM TUBEROUS-ROOTED BEGONIAS
This very popular, exciting new type blooms tirelessly all summer. Available in these colors: *White, Yellow, Pink, Red, Salmon* and *Orange*
All priced—Each, 80¢; Three, $2.25; Doz., $8.00
Double Rose Mixture—Three, $2.00; Doz., $7.00
SPECIAL *Carnival* BEGONIA *Mixture*
A glorious riot of colors and shapes in every type except Hanging Begonias. Flamboyant colors of brilliant reds and orange to pastels of peach, pink, yellow and white.
Large bulbs, Three, $1.65; Doz., $5.75; 100, $40.00
SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG
See Wayside's new Spring Catalog, it's the nationwide sensation in garden catalogs. A big, 224 page book, featuring more new, rare and unusual garden subjects than all other catalogs combined. Enclose $1.00 with your request to cover postage and handling costs for this heavy book.
Wayside Gardens
50 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO 44060

Henry Field's Extraordinary New "HY-X" TOMATO only 10¢ PKT.
Here's an exceptionally fine tomato with some much-wanted characteristics . . . less foliage, more tomatoes. Plants don't get big or gawky, but grow so compact and sturdy you needn't bother to stake them. Very prolific, too! HY-X starts early, bears abundantly 'til frost. Its fruit is deep scarlet, globe-shaped, full of firm, yet tender, delicious "meat," not just a lot of water and seeds. HY-X won't sun scald or crack. And it grows well 'most anywhere, even in semi-arid regions too dry for ordinary tomatoes. Right now Henry Field's is making a most generous get-acquainted-offer; we'll mail you a big packet (over 100 seeds) for only 10¢. You'll get a big new spring catalog, too. Better hurry! Mail your dime to Henry Field's, 749 Oak St., Shenandoah, Iowa 51601.

BIG BOY
The Tomato Seeds That Outsell All Others!
Burpee's Giant Hybrid Tomato SEEDS 25¢
Luscious, thick-meated, smooth, round, red, up to 2 lbs. each! Have basketful after basketful. The plants set more fruits even in bad weather. **Send 25c for 15 Seeds—15 plants guaranteed!**
EXTRA SPECIAL—for more **Big Boy** plants and **Big Early Hybrids** for earlier fruits, **2 Packets, 30 Seeds each,** $1.25 value postpaid for **$1.**
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 396 Burpee Building
Phila., Pa. 19132 • Clinton, Iowa 52732 • Riverside, Cal. 92502

INTER-STATE NURSERIES
Hamburg AMERICA'S LARGEST DIRECT-TO-YOU NURSERIES Iowa
10 GIANT Ruffled GLADS for only 25¢ Postpaid and Guaranteed Direct from this ad
A regular $1.00 value if bought by name

TRIPLE GUARANTEE
1 Guaranteed to please you when you get the bulbs.
2 Guaranteed to please you when they bloom this summer.
3 Guaranteed full size, 1 to 1¼ inches across (diameter).
Bulbs are 1 to 1¼ inches across
Double your money back if not completely satisfied.
This collection is actually made by us from new and superior varieties. If bought by name these same 10 Glads would cost you $1.00 or more. We guarantee them without any restrictions. You must be satisfied when you get the bulbs and *also when they bloom this summer.* If you are not, we will refund to you 50c, double what you paid us. Colors range from white to purple, with pink, rose, red, yellow, lavender, orange.
FREE! 50th Anniversary CATALOG Our best in 50 years!
INTER-STATE'S 84-page Full-Color SPRING CATALOG
This Golden Anniversary Catalog is loaded with values. All the new and improved items for your gardening pleasure. Special offers to commemorate our 50 years as nurserymen.
MAIL this COUPON TODAY for bulbs & Free Catalog!
INTER-STATE NURSERIES
418 E Street, Hamburg, Iowa 51640
☐ I enclose $____ for ____ sets of 10 Glads
☐ FREE 84-page SPRING CATALOG
NAME____
ADDRESS____
CITY____ STATE____ ZIP CODE____

THE AMERICAN HOME MAGAZINE
GARDEN CENTER

FREE LANDSCAPE IDEA BOOK FEATURING RED GLORY ROSES

AMAZINGLY FAST GROWING · EVERBLOOMING

RED GLORY LIVING FENCE

Yours Free — this exciting book of garden ideas that give your home a "million-dollar look" for just pennies per foot. 47 full color photographs, many full color illustrations. See Red Glory beautifying and protecting thousands of homes — all over America. Hybridized and patented by Armstrong — America's leading name in roses.

See how Red Glory keeps blooming month after month after month. Keeps bursting with velvety red buds and richly red roses all season long. **Tough, hardy, grows in any soil.** Defies intruders, stray pets; keeps children in. Adds dollars to your home's value.

Plant this spring — have a fast-growing fence covered with thick green foliage and **bursting with bloom in a few short months.** Stays neat and compact, unlike Ragged Robin or sprawling Multiflora. Gives friendly "good neighbor" privacy year after year.

Send this coupon today for your free book

ARMSTRONG NURSERIES
840 W. Phillips Avenue, Ontario, California 91764
Send me without any cost or obligation your FREE FULL COLOR LIVING FENCE BOOK, showing colorful landscaping ideas, uses, prices, and special bonus offers on RED GLORY LIVING FENCE — only available through Armstrong Nurseries!

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

10 BILLE SPRUCE for $3.

Perfect for landscaping or Christmas Trees. COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE, 4 yr. transplants, 5 to 10 in. tall, 10 for only $3. ppd.*, 20 for $5.*

ANOTHER SPECIAL

20 EVERGREENS, 4 yr. transplants, 5 to 10 in. tall—5 each: Am. Arborvitae, Balsam Fir, Norway Spruce, White Spruce—for only $5 ppd.*

20 SCOTCH PINE $3. ppd.*

Ideal for windbreaks or quick growing screens. Grow rapidly even in poor soil. Make excellent Christmas Trees. Have beautiful thick gray-green foliage. Not seedlings! These are hardy 3-yr.-old TRANSPLANTS 4 to 8 inches tall. 20 for only $3. ppd.*—that's only 15c each!

ALL TREES GUARANTEED TO LIVE
(*West of Miss. River or south of N.C., Tenn., add 50c per offer.) Order now. Evergreen folder free.

WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO.
Dept. AH 18-AF Fryeburg, Maine 04037

FREE FLOWER BOOK

If you love flowers, we want you to have a free copy of the new Park Flower Book for 1968.

This catalogue lists and describes over 3000 varieties of flower seed and plants—many rare kinds—all the new ones as well as the older varieties.

Also seed of house and window plants. Book gives cultural directions, pronouncing index, germination tables, lots of helpful information.

Send a postcard today for your

FREE FLOWER BOOK

GEORGE W. PARK SEED CO. INC.
Greenwood 46, S.C. 29646

CANADIAN HEMLOCK

25 for $6.00
50 for $11.95
100 for $21.95

These sturdy, well-rooted 3-yr., 8" to 14" plants make ideal background or hedge, in sun or shade. Trim to any desired height.

Ask for FREE Color Catalog with Wholesale Planting List and many other valuable specials.

POSTPAID at Planting Time No C.O.D.

MUSSER Box 1-A Indiana, Pa. 15701

SPECIAL, TO GET ACQUAINTED
Burpee GIANT ZINNIAS
3 Packets, 3 Best Colors
90c Value Pink, Yellow, Red 25¢
Big 5 to 6 in. blooms. Easy to grow. Sow seeds outdoors next spring.
All 3 Packets postpaid for 25c.
Burpee Seed Catalog
148 pages. Everything for the garden. FREE
W. Atlee Burpee Co., 395 Burpee Bldg.
Phila., Pa. 19132 • Clinton, Iowa 52732 • Riverside, Cal. 92502

Gloxinia Beautiful Pot Plants 1 BULB 25c
Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. SEND ONLY 25c for 1; 50c for 2; $1 for 5. Order now.
Postpaid with big, Seed and Nursery Book
R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN
DEPT. 301, ROCKFORD, ILL. 61101

FREE *Spring* CATALOG *Ready Now!*
Gives gardening information you will enjoy reading now!
KRIDER NURSERIES, INC. Box 58, Middlebury, Ind.

NEW ONES FOR 1968! (continued)

a clear, bright blue with a contrasting white throat. As many as eight open at one time on the slender spikes. 'Purity' has large white florets, five-and-a-half to six inches across. They're ruffled and fluted, six or seven of them opening at one time. The blooms are borne on sturdy stems of medium height that are fine for cutting. Bulb and plant health are excellent, so be sure and try it. Why not try them all?

NEW HOUSEPLANTS

For sheer spectacle, few indoor plants can match the gloxinia. And a well-grown double gloxinia is truly superb. 'Royal Double' can be the crown jewel of your houseplant collection. It normally has around 20 flowers open at one time, completely covering the plant. At least as many additional buds develop to prolong the display for several months.

'Royal White' gloxinia is pure white, and can be grown from seeds. Fifty to 75 percent of the plants will produce double blooms, the rest will bear giant single flowers. In intense light their petals take on a blush of pink.

Begonias are charming, relatively easy to grow pot plants, and this year you should start a collection. You might begin with 'Melody,' a delightful, new fibrous-rooted variety that grows only six to eight inches tall. The diminutive plants cover themselves with pink and white flowers—white in the center and pink arou the edges of the petals. The folia is deep bronze.

New everblooming begonia 'Bu terfly' has large, two-and-a-half-in flowers borne in clusters on stron stemmed plants. Foliage is a shi green; flower colors are rose or re The center of each flower is a flu cluster of bright yellow stamen Grow 'Butterfly' in semishady beds pots—it blooms from spring till fro Plants grow 10 to 12 inches tall.

NEW ROSES

Fragrance is coming back to rose For years, admirers of the clean, clas sic shape of modern hybrid teas hav missed the glorious scent that dis tinguished old-fashioned varieties Demand for fragrant roses has bee so strong, that hybridizers have bee working on breeding it back into ou modern strains. Thanks to their efforts many of this year's new introductions will be planted for scent as well as form, and disease resistance.

Deep crimson is probably the color most people think of as the classic rose color. The new hybrid tea 'Viking' has it, together with large, well-formed, fragrant blooms. They're perfect for cutting. The plant is a healthy vigorous grower, with shiny, leathery textured leaves.

'Carla' is a delicate pink hybrid tea with broad, rich green foliage for contrast. The high-centered blooms are excellent for cutting and have a de-

EARLY TOMATO

An extremely early tomato, often ripening big red tomatoes by July 4th, has been developed at the Jung Farms in Wisconsin. You can obtain a trial packet of this tomato by sending 10c to the **Jung Seed Co., Box P-409, Randolph, Wis. 53956.** They will not only send you this tomato seed but also a packet of glorious Giant Hybrid Zinnias and a copy of their 61st catalog, America's most colorful 1968 seed catalog.

25 TREES

3 & 4-yr., healthy, selected trees, 8" to 16" tall, 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce, Norway Spruce, White Pine, Scotch Pine, Concolor Fir. Postpaid at planting time. No C.O.D. **Ask for FREE Color Catalog with Wholesale Planting List and many other valuable specials.**

ALL FOR ONLY $7.95

MUSSER Box 1-A Indiana, Pa. 15701

THE LARGEST OF ALL SWEET PEAS! 10¢ ppd.
Largest strain sweet pea grown! Multiflora Supreme. Often 2" wide. Brilliant color range from white through pinks, lavenders, blues and scarlets. Pkt. 10¢. Order from GURNEY Seed & Nursery Company, 1136 Page St., Yankton, South Dakota 57078.

Write for Your FREE
Spring 1968 CATALOG
Geraniums

Order up bright beauty for grounds and garden with carefree "bloom 'til frost" Geraniums. Many "Specials"!
WILSON BROS. *(Since 1919)*
Roachdale 2, Indiana 46172

10¢ never brought more color to your garden!

We'll send you a packet of Super Giant Zinnias in mixed colors AND a packet of finest Asters in mixed colors — 40¢ value — for just one dime! A 75% saving. Limit: 1 per customer.

FREE 88-page colorful Olds' catalog.
OLDS SEED CO.
Box 1069, Madison, Wis. 53701, Dept. A

Giant DAHLIAS

FROM SEED IN 10 WEEKS
World's most famous varieties. Produces gorgeous blooms from July to frost. **Send 15c in coin for big pkt. or 2 Pkts. for 25c** and **FREE** Copy Of Our Big New Garden Catalog
R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN
Dept. 307 ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS 61101

NEW WILDFLOWER CATALOG

Write for Putney Nursery's New Spring Catalog. We specialize in native, hardy Wildflowers, Ferns, Trees, Shrubs, Perennials and Herbs. Please include zip code with address and 25c for postage and handling.

"GROWN IN VERMONT, IT'S HARDY"

PUTNEY NURSERY, INC., Box H, Putney, Vermont 05346

SHRUBS with BERRIES To Attract the Birds

Millions of harmful garden insects are destroyed annually by birds. Attract them with shrubs that provide food and shelter. Write for FREE nursery catalog.

EMLONG'S Box 337, Stevensville, Mich. 49127

ful fragrance. Long, strong stems. lovely, two-tone ivory and rose- hybrid tea has been named for island of Aruba in the Caribbean. ba Caribe' resulted from a cross ween 'Diamond Jubilee' and 'Fash- ' and has almost perfect form. pointed buds open into double, n-centered blooms with 30 to 45 als. When fully open the flowers e a diameter of five inches or re. The plant is strong, medium- , with good branching and abun- nt foliage. Flowers come on long ms, in spring and fall. It's hardy d performs well across the country. 'Fragrant Cloud' is a coral-red hy- d tea with a heady rose scent remi- scent of old-fashioned gardens. It's prolific bloomer whose fine form d sturdy growth have won it sev- al international awards.

What could be cheerier than a nny yellow rose? 'Chateau La Salle' as developed to match the color of California wine. It has medium-size owers, four-and-a-half to five inches ross. They are gold flushed with se as they open, and age to clear astels. Flower stems are long, traight, and strong, good for cutting.

The grandiflora 'San Antonio' was amed official flower of Hemis-Fair 68, the international exposition cheduled to open in San Antonio, exas, in the spring. The rose is a ibrant red that keeps its color even n summer heat. The buds open into nedium-size flowers with about 30 crisp, long-lasting petals. The plant is a prolific bloomer, producing an abundance of roses all season.

Another award-winning rose for 1968 is hybrid tea 'Red Chief.' At rose trials in Geneva, Switzerland, it received a special award for outstanding fragrance. In addition to its rose perfume, however, it's distinguished by a bright, lively red color and magnificent large flowers. Each one is six inches or more across, with 30 to 40 broad petals. Blooms are of good form in all stages—from bud to full-blown flower—and are borne on long, sturdy stems.

'Cadenza' is a new climbing rose that will bloom continuously throughout the summer, long after others have given up. Flowers are bright red, semidouble, two-and-a-half to three inches across. They're borne in clusters of six to 12 blooms. Opening gradually, they keep their color regardless of the weather. Their fragrance is a bonus, sweet and distinctive. Plant 'Cadenza' in small areas because it's a compact grower—six feet tall and about eight feet wide.

One of the prettiest color combinations we've seen this year is the yellow, pink, and coral of hybrid tea 'Sierra Dawn.' The high-centered double flowers are large and borne singly on stout, straight stems. The rich, rose fragrance is constant no matter what the weather or time of day. The blooms are produced freely on medium-tall plants.

Grow BUSHELS of GIANT Apples, Peaches, Pears, Cherries in Just a "Postage-Stamp" Yard!

STARK DWARF FRUIT TREES

. . . they're no bigger than a lilac bush. A 9-tree orchard grows in a plot only 20 ft. sq.!

Imagine! If you have just a tiny "Postage-Stamp" of a yard, you can grow luscious Giant-Size Apples, Peaches, Pears, Cherries on amazing Stark Dwarf Fruit Trees. Pick top-most fruit without a ladder. Riot of blossoms in Spring Trees often bear at 2 years. BIG CROPS, too . . . bushels, of fruit for eating fresh, for canning, for freezing, or for selling for cash profits.

Hundreds of color photos!

MAKE EXTRA MONEY
If you want extra money spare time, taking Stark orders, check coupon for money-making Outfit, FREE!

STARK BRO'S, Box 218
Louisiana, Mo. 63353

FREE

Mail Coupon for All-New 1968

STARK BRO'S WORLD CHAMPION FRUIT TREES & LANDSCAPE CATALOG

FROM WORLD'S LARGEST & U.S. OLDEST NURSERY (since 1816)

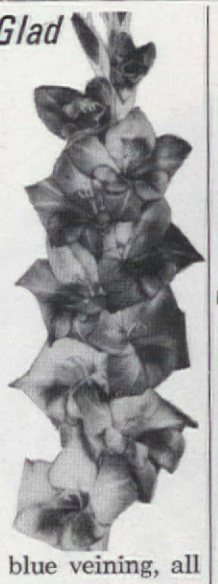
Most Exciting FULL-COLOR Catalog of World-Famous Stark Fruit and Shade Trees, Roses, Shrubs, Ornamentals, Vines in Our Over-150-Year History!

Discover amazing difference between Stark Exclusive Leader Varieties and ordinary nursery stock. Big new Catalog pictures and describes nearly 400 Varieties of DWARF, SEMI-DWARF and STANDARD Fruit Trees, Nut Trees, Vines, etc. Catalog sent FREE and postpaid, fill in and mail coupon below—TODAY!

STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co.
Box 218, Louisiana, Missouri 63353
☐ Rush All-New, Full-Color Catalog . . . *FREE!*
Miss
Mrs.
Mr. _____
1st initial 2nd initial last name
R.F.D.
or St. _____
P.O. State Zip
☐ CHECK HERE for Free Money-Making Outfit.

New SMOKY Glad

BLUE HAZE



2 big bulbs for only 25¢ ppd.

"Blue Haze" gives you something different...a new color for your garden and for cut flowers. Imagine a smoky red interlaced with blue veining, all cloaked in a veil of misty blue! Tall spikes open 6 to 8 gorgeous, large flowers at a time. Reliable, 76-year-old nursery makes this low-priced offer to win new friends: 2 big bulbs (1¼" to 1½" diam.) for only 25¢ in coin. Limit 8 bulbs or $1.

HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co.
719 OAK ST., SHENANDOAH, IOWA 51601

tomato

RICH, RED ¾" fruit in clusters

Fine flavor, firm, juicy. Excellent for garnish, salads. Plants 8" high, 14" across. Ideal for window box and pots, indoors or outdoors. Send 25¢ for 50¢ pkt. or 5 pkts. for $1.00.

Seed and Nursery Catalog included FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 308, Rockford, ILL. 61101

FREE 1968 FLOWER AND VEGETABLE SEED CATALOG

136 PAGE GARDENERS' GUIDE
1300 VARIETIES TO CHOOSE FROM!

30 NEW VARIETIES PLUS THE 1968 ALL AMERICA WINNERS

. . . USE PROFESSIONAL VARIETIES AND ADVICE! PLANT STOKES SEEDS

WRITE FOR IT TODAY!

STOKES SEEDS, INC.
86-88 EXCHANGE ST. • BUFFALO, N.Y. 14205

Burpee Seeds

and Everything for the Garden

Enjoy in your own garden flowers much larger, more colorful. Plant Burpee Seeds, bulbs, plants, shrubs, trees. Grow beautiful flowers, tasty vitamin-rich vegetables, cut food costs. New Burpee Hybrids will give you the finest garden ever!

Seed and Nursery Catalog FREE

148 pages, 600 kinds pictured, 175 in color. Most popular of all garden books, the all-year guide of millions for the best flowers and vegetables, roses, vines, shrubs, trees, evergreens, apples and pears, berries, grapes, nuts, house plants and garden aids. Hundreds of best new kinds and old favorites. Low postpaid prices.

Write for Your Free Copy TODAY!

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 394 Burpee Building
Phila., Pa. 19132 • Clinton, Iowa 52732 • Riverside, Cal. 92502

I WANT EVERY READER of this Paper to have my big red EARLIANA TOMATO

"KING OF THE EARLIES"
Big solid, scarlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder. Ideal for table or canning. Send 10c for big packet or 25c for 3 packets and copy of Seed and Nursery Catalog. FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN
Dept. 300 ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS 61101

GROW *Brilliant Colored* GERANIUM

PLANTS FROM SEED. New double and Semi-Double varieties, all shades. Described in New Seed & Nursery Catalog. Send 15c in coin for 50c Pkt. or 2 Pkts. for 25c and Catalog FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN
Dept. 305 ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS 61101

Make this your garden year-round

Year-round gardening is the greatest of hobbies . . . for pleasure, leisure, whole-family fun. And L & B makes a **greenhouse garden** practical for any budget, any homesite with dozens of even span and lean-to greenhouse models from $300 to $2000 — window greenhouses from $95. All are prefab for easy assembly — all aluminum for lifetime enjoyment without upkeep. Send for **free** Greenhouse Gardens Catalog # 10

LORD & BURNHAM
div. Burnham Corp., Dept. 10, Irvington, N. Y. 10533

Prefab home greenhouses from $300! Send free 48-pg. full color catalog that tells how to choose a greenhouse, how much to spend, where to place it on average homesites, how to heat, cool, equip economically.

Mr., Mrs. .....
Street .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Some sales agent territories open . . . write ORLYT Marketing Manager

WATER LILIES

FREE COLOR CATALOGUE

VAN NESS WATER GARDENS
RT. #1 UPLAND, CALIF. 91786

INTERLAKEN

New California-type grape. Absolutely seedless! Hardy in the North. Golden yellow fruit, very sweet & crisp. Finest dessert grape. Write today for FREE catalog.

EMLONG NURSERIES
Box 323, Stevensville, Mich.

EXTRA PROFITS!

You can enjoy extra profits this season by joining our staff of independent representatives. Send a postal to the address below, and you will receive complete details about our offer. No obligation.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, Inc.,
Dept. 493,
North Cohocton, New York 14868

SUCCULENTS

SEND NOW for our NEW 40 page full color catalog . . . shows hundreds of beautiful, flowering cacti, succulents, bright, easily grown house plants. 10c in coin appreciated.

Est. 1876

JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS
BOX 458-BO • PARAMOUNT, CALIF. 90723

1968 STRAWBERRY CATALOG FREE

Tells how to grow big, delicious strawberries in your own backyard. Describes and illustrates over 30 varieties — all virus-free and fully guaranteed. Send for your catalog today!

Also: Blueberries, Raspberries, Blackberries, Grapes, Fruit, Nut, Shade Trees, Evergreens and Ornamentals.

RAYNER BROS., INC. Dept. 51, Salisbury, Md. 21801

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

HYPONeX®

Soluble PLANT FOOD Complete

Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water

Preferred by millions of users for over 25 years. Simply dissolve and water your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Clean! Odorless! Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply, send $1 for 10-oz. can, postpaid. Makes 60 gallons.

HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Copley, Ohio 44321, U.S.A.

AN INSTANT LAWN FROM SOD

If you neglected to start your new lawn last fall, don't think you have to spend this spring and summer on a barren grassless plot. While autumn is considered the best time in most of the country for seeding a lawn, early spring is a good time to lay sod, pieces of turf about 12 inches wide, and 15 inches long. Sodding is the fastest way to get a lawn, and it's foolproof if done correctly.

If you prefer, you can have your nurseryman install a sod lawn for you. But if you wish to save the labor costs, do it yourself! In most parts of the country, sod is sold for around $1.10 per square yard. In California it's sold for 18c to 20c a square foot, not installed, to 25c a square foot for dichondra. These figures are variable depending on the labor and transportation involved. The closer the sod farm is to your backyard, the less you'll have to pay.

Be sure to choose a sod variety that is adapted to your climate. Blue grass is generally used in the North, as is fine fescue, which is more shade tolerant. In the South, Bermuda, zoysia, carpet grass, or centipede are preferred. Bent grasses thrive in the Pacific Northwest, but will grow in the North with proper care.

WHEN TO PLANT

Sod is best planted in cool weather, when there is less chance of its drying out in the process. Wait until the weather has warmed sufficiently to give you a moist, but not muddy, planting bed. This will vary from March to the middle of April, depending on where you live. The main thing to remember is to lay the sod as soon as it arrives, so you'll have to prepare the soil in advance. Sod that remains unplanted for more than two days (one day in warm weather) will quickly dry out and die.

PREPARING THE SOIL

In March or April, depending on where you live, work the soil after it has warmed, up to three or four inches deep, adding fertilizer and lime if necessary. Then rake the soil level—as you would if you were preparing a seed bed. The final grade should be about an inch and a half lower than surrounding soil, to accommodate the sod. It's most important that the ground be uniformly level. An irregular surface will cause depressions and humps in your new lawn that will be difficult to correct later. Since you're transplanting growing plants, however, you don't need to be as fussy about the surface texture of the soil as you would be if you were sowing seeds. The ground should be well watered if winter was dry, but not muddy. After hand raking, go over the bed with a roller.

SOD PLANTING TECHNIQUES

Lay the pieces of sod the way you would lay tiles, fitting them closely together. Fill chinks between them with a top dressing of fertilizer or compost and good topsoil. After the sods are in place, tamp them down firmly and water. If you're sodding a large area, it's easier and faster to go over it with a heavy roller, rather than tamping individual sods. It's important to make sure that all of the pieces have made firm contact with the soil. After the sod is in place, keep off it until it has rooted. This may take from 10 days to two weeks.

Keep the sod moist for at least a month after planting to encourage the deepest root growth. When the grass begins to grow, don't mow it close. Set the mower high because a top growth of two or three inches encourages better root development.

If you're sodding a lawn on a slope, start from the bottom and work up. If the slope is very steep, peg the sods until their roots grow and anchor them in the soil. If you don't, they might be washed away in a hard rain. Stiff, heavy wires about a foot long will hold the sods in place. Allow about six inches of the wire to protrude so you'll be certain to remove them all once the sod is established. This takes three or four weeks. Wires left on the ground can be picked up and thrown by your lawn mow with disastrous effects to bystanc

IF YOU'RE NOT TOO RUSHED

Spot sodding, or plugging, as more commonly called, consists planting small plugs or blocks of at intervals of a foot to 18 incl closer on slopes. The plugs usu measure 4x4 or 2x2 inches, and sold by the bushel or square yard takes about a year fr planting for the plugs spread completely into thick cover of grass. T type of sodding is adapt to warm-climate, stolor erous grasses such as B muda, centipede, a zoysia, and is not used the bluegrass areas whi comprise most of the Nort Since Bermuda, centipec and zoysia are warm-seasc grasses, set plugs in la spring when they're r longer dormant.

As with sod, plu should be planted as soo as they arrive, and shoul not be allowed to dry out– in or out of the soil. Di small holes and press in th plugs firmly. If your soil i poor, mix a trowelful o compost or other humus i the hole before planting together with a pint o high-nitrogen fertilizer di luted in water. Tamp the soil around the plants sc there are no air pockets. Feed and water generously and do not allow weeds to grow up around the plugs.

STRIP SODDING AND SPRIGGING

In strip sodding, turf strips are planted end to end in rows about a foot apart. The strips should be two to four inches wide. Strip sodding is often done on the face of steep slopes before sowing seed. It helps prevent erosion from heavy rains.

In sprigging, individual runners (called stolons) are planted at spaced intervals. A stolon is a horizontal branch taken from the base of the plant. It produces new plants from buds at its nodes. The closer you plant, the faster you'll have a lawn.

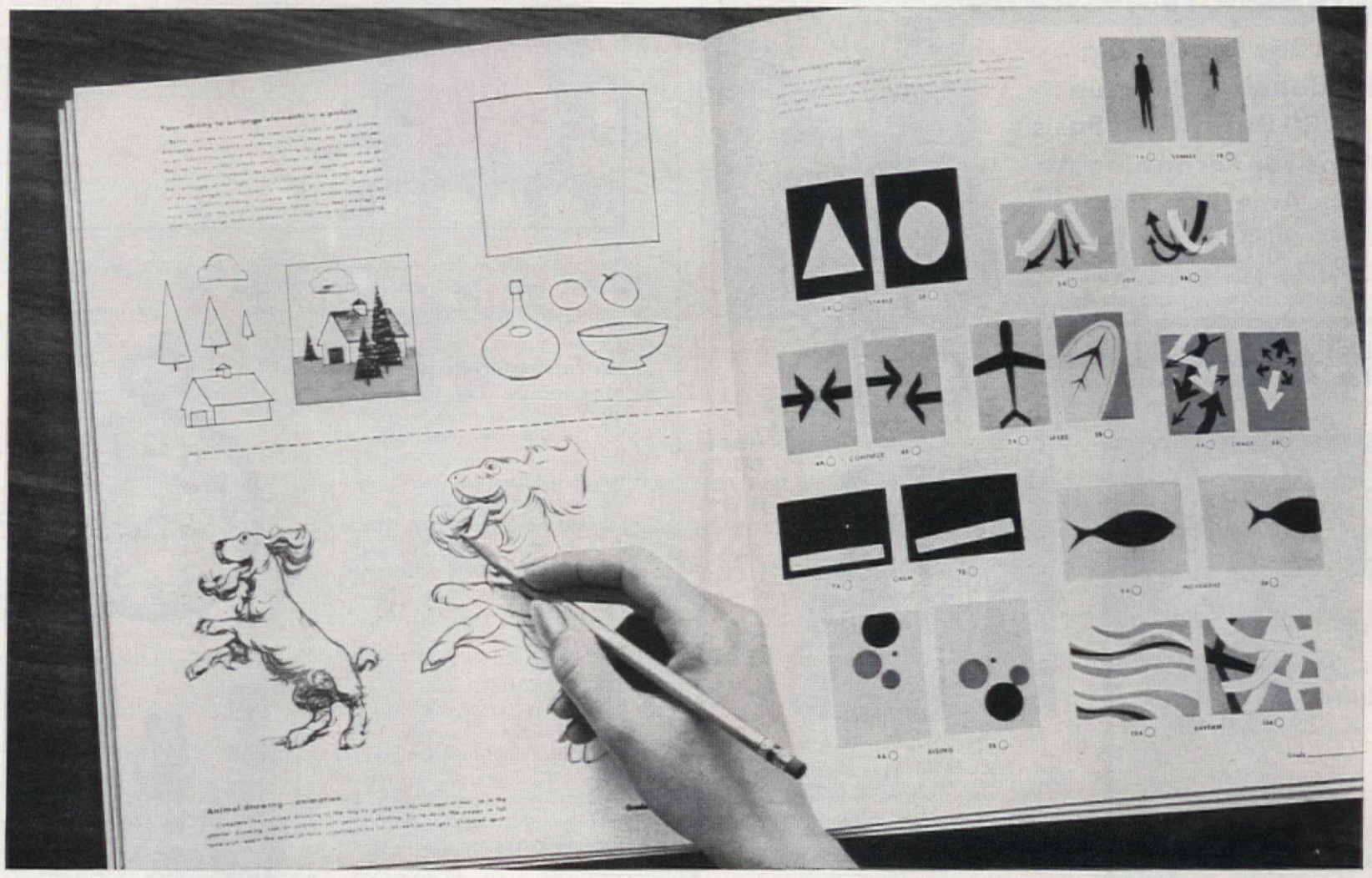
Dig furrows three inches deep and about a foot apart. If the soil is poor, mix a trowelful of good top soil or compost at the bottom of the furrow, where each sprig is to be set. The sprigs are planted eight to 12 inches apart. After setting, tamp the soil firmly around the sprig. After all the plants are set, water well. When the soil has dried slightly, tamp down the area between the rows firmly. Keep the soil bed moist and free from weeds to assure rapid growth.

The one denture cleanser that really makes a difference!

"The difference is the confidence I feel. Now my dentures are really clean, really odor-free."

Mrs. Virginia Evans of Brightwaters, New York, is just one of millions of denture wearers who feel that Polident® is the very best cleanser they can buy. Polident is a revolutionary tablet, containing a combination of cleansing ingredients and oxygen action that fights denture stains and odors as never before. Polident's formula starts to clean instantly, working to wipe out the worst stains and odors. In minutes, your dentures are sparkling clean and fresh.

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER



Do you have art talent worth developing? Take our free test and see

If you have ever wondered whether you had art talent, here is your opportunity to find out. The founders of Famous Artists School have put together what many artists and educators consider to be the most revealing test of art ability ever devised. It is offered to you free of charge.

Designed for people uncertain of their ability

The people who take this Art Talent Test are of all ages and occupations. Most of them have little or no previous art training. By professional standards, their drawings may be awkward and amateurish. But the ones who possess the precious gift of art talent reveal this talent in many ways. Through simple little exercises, they show the inborn sense of design, the feeling for composition, the ability to observe, and the lively imagination which are such important ingredients of art talent.

The reliability of this method of screening, as well as the effectiveness of the training, has been proven again and again by the impressive record of success of our students and graduates.

They passed the test and went on to become successful artists

When James Ryan took the Art Talent Test, he was a clerk "stuck" in a low-pay routine job. Today he's an illustrator at Hughes Aircraft, and also pours out a steady stream of free-lance work in his spare time. Kathleen Gironda went from a salesgirl in a department store to a fashion illustrator in the same store. Virginia Bartter, a farmer's wife and mother of three, now sells just about everything she paints. These are just a few of the literally hundreds of "success stories" our students report to us.

So if you love to sketch or dabble in paints—and have often wondered if you "have what it takes" to become a well-paid commercial artist or spare-time professional painter—why not seize this opportunity to find out? All you need is a pencil and a half-hour of your time. For someone with your special interest, it will be one of the most intriguing and enjoyable half-hours you ever spent.

What the Talent Test covers

First, you will be shown ten pairs of simple designs and asked to pick the one in each pair that has "a feeling of rightness" about it. Then you will see twenty pairs of pictures, and check which composition in each pair is more pleasing. You'll be asked to do original sketches to demonstrate your imagination and powers of observation. And in similar ways, your feeling for mood, form, movement, and so on will be tested.

When you complete the test and mail it back, it will be graded free by a member of the School's staff. If you receive a passing grade (and we must warn you that many don't), or can offer sufficient evidence of art talent, you will then be eligible to enroll. You may choose whichever of our courses is best suited to your goals.

Courses offer personal instruction

These courses were especially designed for talented people who can't leave their families or jobs for art training away from home. The 12 famous artists who started the School over 19 years ago contributed all their lifetime secrets of art technique to what they believe to be the finest art lessons ever created. They took time out from their own busy careers and made thousands of special drawings to demonstrate each point. Then they devised a method of constructive criticism that is as personal as tutoring. Your instructor, who is himself required to be a practicing professional artist, spends up to several hours on just one of your assignments. He actually draws or paints his suggestions for improvement, and then "talks" to you by letter, dictating a long, friendly message of specific advice and encouragement.

You will receive an interesting brochure about our School and its revolutionary methods along with your free Art Talent Test. If you have ever dreamed of success in art, and wondered if it were possible, why not mail the attached postpaid card for both the Talent Test and the brochure right now? (If card is missing, just send your name, address, and age to Famous Artists School, Studio 5746, Westport, Conn. 06880.)

FURNISHED IN
EARLY AMERICAN?

Send 25¢ For Our Big Handbook-Catalogue "1,000 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"

Everything in Early American. All by mail at modest prices. Money-Back Guarantee includes shpg. chgs.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American
418 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566
50,000 people a year visit our Shop

HUNDREDS OF GIFTS WITH AN EARLY AMERICAN FLAVOR

BUNNY CAKE MOLD
bakes a festive dessert and centerpiece in one! **$1.98** plus 35¢ shipping

Pour cake batter into polished aluminum mold (8"x9¾"). Bake, frost, decorate lavishly. Add cherry nose, eyes, and a gay bow. Recipes incl. Order # 2789, $1.98 set, 35¢ shipping charge.

Foster House
Dept. 401, Peoria, Illinois 61601
Please Include Your Zip Code
Write For **FREE** Gift Catalog

COOK BOOK RECIPE RACK
FINISHED OR IN KIT

Designed to hold all your culinary reference material in one handsome, efficient center. Cookbooks (all sizes) fit in top, twin drawers hold 3"x5" recipe cards (index cards incl.). Hang it on wall or stand on counter—it's perfectly charming either way! Polished honey tone knotty pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 17"H. 13"W. 8¾"D. **$13.25** Postpaid.

COMPLETE KIT: Ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. **$8.95** Ppd. Add 50c West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG — 700 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No.
Money-Back Guarantee
(Not sold in stores)

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. A1-8, North Conway, N. H. 03860

BEAUTIFUL WILDFLOWERS in cross-stitch. Complete sampler kit includes stamped natural Belgian linen, vibrant colored wool, and clear instructions.

No. 2 Violet Kit (shown) **$1.25**
No. 3 Wild Strawberry Kit **$1.25**
No. 4 Thistle Kit **$1.25**
No. 5 Wild Rose Kit **$1.25**
No. 6 Forget-me-not Kit **$1.25**
No. 664 Frame, 7" x 8", mahogany finish **$1.25**
No. 665 Frame, 7" x 8", maple finish **$1.25**

PLUS 35c POSTAGE
Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-A Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

CURTAIN CHARM
WITH RUFFLED UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

Tieback
45", 54", 63"
72" long ..... **4.50 pr.**
81", 90" long ..... **5.00 pr.**

Tier
20", 25", 30", 36"
40" long ..... **3.00 pr.**
2 pairs to window ... 6.00
Both types 70" wide per pair

Matching Valance
11" x 70" ..... **1.50 ea.**
Add 50c to each order for handling and mailing

Order these UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains with all the original New England simplicity, warmth and handmade look for every room in the house. Practical, long-wearing, these off-white muslin curtains will retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. No COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as burlap, floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Oznaburg, and bedspread fringe.

COUNTRY CURTAINS STOCKBRIDGE Mass. 01262. Dept. 41

Now sleep the modern, better way! Enjoy new comfort with your back, shoulders and head gently raised and cushioned on this light buoyant foam wedge. Head Elevation comforts bronchial, diaphragm hernia, breathing, hypertension, acid regurgitation and heart ailments. Leg Elevation eases varicose, circulatory and swelling leg discomforts. Ideal for one side of double bed. Turned on end, it's great for sitting up. 27" long. Washable percale cover. **FOAM-SLANT** is available in heights most often prescribed by doctors. Order 4" high for 2 pillow users $9.00; 7½" high for 3 pillow users $11.00; or choose extra high 10" at $14.00 or 12½" at $17.00. Send your check today. We pay postage & ship in 6 hours.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP Box BN | New Providence, New Jersey 07974

53 ORIENTALS - ONLY 10¢

Imported from strange lands of the mysterious Far East — this valuable collection of 53 genuine postage stamps from Borneo, Burma, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Nepal, Siam, Sarawak, Singapore, Viet Nam, etc. Supernatural Demon-God (half man, half bird), ferocious wild beasts, ceremonial dancers, weird oriental idols, many others. Guaranteed worth over $1.50 at standard catalog prices—**all for 10¢!** Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time — plus big **FREE** Illustrated Catalog.

Jamestown Stamp Co. C28AH Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

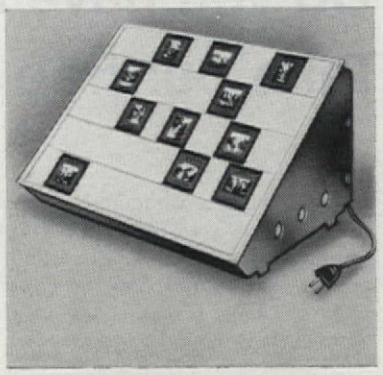
SHOP YOUR
AMERICAN HOME MARKET PLACE

By ANN McLAUGHLIN

Order merchandise from the Market Place by sending your check or money order to the company mentioned. Unless otherwise stated, postage is included in the price. Anything not personalized may be returned within seven days for a full refund.

THE OLD-FASHIONED WATCH that hung over the door of the repairman's shop is faithfully reproduced here in charcoal-molded composition. Dial is weathered white, numerals and hands are black. It is an electric clock that will give faithful and accurate service. 18x14x 2⅛", it fits any kind of decorative scheme. $10.95. Seth & Jed, AH1, New Marlborough, Mass. 01246.

BRIGHT LIGHTS to turn on when the current fails come from the highly decorative kerosene lamps. These three miniatures are made of blue, red, and green glass fitted with brass-colored metal parts. The three lamps come in assorted colors only. Wicks are easy to adjust. Each is 4½" high. $1.49 the set of three. Gracious Living, Dept. 1465, Berkeley, R.I. 02864.



RECALL the pleasant occasions you had on your trip abroad, your vacation at the shore or in the mountains by racking up your color transparencies on this Sort-A-Slide. It is made of lightweight translucent plastic fitted with a six-foot electric cord. It will hold up to 35 slides. Uses a 40-watt bulb. $4.45. Bon-A-Fide, AH1, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

TRUE LUXURY comes with a bit of crewelwork in any room. Shown here is "Tree of Life with Bird." White cotton background is hand-woven, colorful overall design is hand embroidered in wool in these combinations: olive and lime, blue and green, or rose and beige. $24.50 a yard. Give a length as a festive gift. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 526, Box 266, Concord, N.C. 28025.

CARVED GLASS BOBECHE makes a plain-Jane candlestick look like a proud beauty. Choose unadorned crystal or ones decorated with hand-carved designs. $3.60 the set of eight. Extra ones are 60c each. These sparkling collars are 3" in diameter and can be used on wall sconces too. From International Crystal Co., Inc., AH1, 36 White St., New York, N.Y. 10013.

Otto Maya

Direct to you from the LAMBERT STUDIOS

magnificent full-color

Art Prints

hand silk-screened by master craftsmen. Yours at a fraction of retail price!

IN OIL PAINT ON REAL ARTISTS' CANVAS

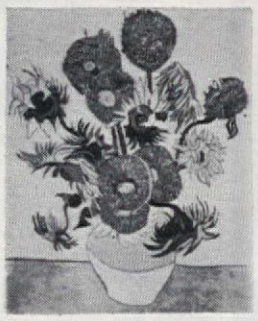
Used by leading interior decorators. Now offered at far below original prices of $6.00 to $35.00. Also available (where noted) on Japanese rice paper, special parchment paper, or heavy rag stock for as little as **$1.98**

248. VAN GOGH: *IRISES.* On ***artists' canvas***—radiant irises in violet and prime Prussian blue against a lemon-yellow background. 19¾" x 25".
Pub. at $17.50. *Only* **6.95**
142. The above on heavy art stock.
Pub. at $10.00.. *Only* **3.95**

209. PICASSO: *MOTHER AND CHILD.* On ***artists' canvas***—Silk-screened in charcoal and browns on chestnut background. 16" x 20½".
Pub. at $12.00. *Only* **4.95**
113. The above on paper.
Pub. at $6.00. *Only* **1.98**

245. PICASSO: *MATERNITY.* On ***artists' canvas***—the famous painting done from the sketch on the left in full color against a blue background. 14¾" x 19".
Pub. at $20.00. *Only* **7.95**
184. The above on heavy art stock.
Pub. at $15.00. *Only* **4.95**

211. VAN GOGH: *WHITE ROSES.* On ***artists' canvas***—white flowers, dark blue-green vase on yellow-green background. Silk-screen. 25" x 20".
Pub. at $15.00. *Only* **6.95**
126. The above on paper.
Pub. at $9.00. *Only* **2.98**



212. VAN GOGH: *SUNFLOWERS.* On ***artists' canvas***—silk-screen reproduction duplicating the vibrant palette of yellows, greens & browns. 25¾" x 20".
Pub. at $17.50. *Only* **6.95**
125. The above on paper.
Pub. at $10.00. *Only* **3.95**

217. KLEE: *THE LONELY ONES.* On ***artists' canvas***—silk-screen of two lonely figures in soft blues, browns, indigo, orange & yellow. 19½" x 27½".
Pub. at $15.00. *Only* **5.95**
147. The above on paper.
Pub. at $10.00. *Only* **2.98**

240. VAN GOGH: *BOATS, SAINTE MARIE.* On ***artists' canvas***—silk screen in reds, blue, green, orange & yellow against a blue & green sky. 20" x 25". *Pub. at $20.00.* *Only* **9.95**
Over 25 screens used.
174. The above on paper.
Pub. at $15.00. *Only* **6.95**

246. EL GRECO: *ST. MARTIN.* On ***artists' canvas***—medieval figure on striking white horse against view of Toledo in El Greco's rich palette. Over 25 screens used in reproduction. 15¾" x 30".
Pub. at $35.00. *Only* **14.95**

244. MODIGLIANI: *HEAD OF A YOUNG WOMAN.* On ***artists' canvas***—sepia drawing of young woman in a range of soft browns—from pinkish to charcoal. 15" x 23".
Pub. at $12.00. *Only* **5.95**
183. The above on heavy chestnut stock 20" x 26".
Pub. at $7.50. *Only* **2.98**

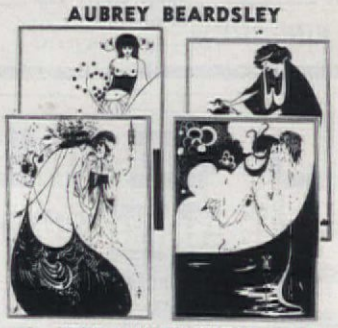
247. PICASSO: *BLUE NUDE.* On ***artists' canvas***—figure in strong black lines on blue & gray background from Picasso's blue period. 16" x 20".
Pub. at $12.00. *Only* **5.95**
186. The above on heavy art stock.
Pub. at $7.50. *Only* **2.98**

SPECIAL OFFER

PAIR OF MEDIEVAL BRASS RUBBINGS

231. KNIGHT AND LADY. On ***artists' canvas***—silk-screen in black and metallic gold. 12" x 36".
Pub. at $18.00. *The Pair Only* **6.95**
165. The above on parchment paper.
Pub. at $10.00. *The Pair Only* **3.95**

AUBREY BEARDSLEY



178. *FOUR ILLUSTRATIONS FROM OSCAR WILDE'S SALOME.* Striking examples of the best in art nouveau: ***The Peacock Skirt, Belly Dance, Dancer's Reward & The Climax.*** Black on white. 20" x 26". On heavy art stock. ***The Set of Four,*** **3.95**

206. FRIEZE FROM A CHINESE TOMB. On ***artists' canvas***—silk-screen in red of Chinese stone rubbing over 2,000 years old. 14" x 50½".
Pub. at $17.50. *Only* **5.95**
122. On heavy art stock.
Pub. at $10.00. *Only* **2.98**

229. PARTRIDGE PANEL. On ***artists' canvas.*** Silk-screen in shades of blues, greens and Russian yellow. 12" x 36½".
Pub. at $15.00. *Only* **5.95**
163. On parchment paper.
Pub. at $8.00. *Only* **2.98**

204. MODIGLIANI: *SKETCH OF GIRL.* On ***artists' canvas***—silk-screen of a characteristic Modigliani woman in strong black lines and various shades of red. 17½" x 27½".
Pub. at $12.00. *Only* **5.95**
110. The above on paper.
Pub. at $7.50. *Only* **2.98**

243. DEGAS: *HARLEQUIN WITH MASK.* On ***artists' canvas***—silk-screen of yellow harlequin against a background of pale greens and tans. 17" x 28".
Pub. at $19.00. *Only* **6.95**
177. On paper.
Pub. at $12.00. *Only* **3.95**

233. RENOIR: *GIRL.* On ***artists' canvas***—Silk-screen in subtle shades of blue, pink, white, gold. 18" x 24". *Pub. at $18.00.* *Only* **6.95**
167. The above on paper.
Pub. at $10.00. *Only* **3.95**

234. EL GRECO: *VIEW OF TOLEDO.* On ***artists' canvas***—silk-screen after El Greco in blues, greens, grays, lacquer finish. Over 25 screens used. 20" x 22".
Pub. at $35.00. *Only* **14.95**
168. The above on paper.
Pub. at $22.00. *Only* **9.95**

241. GOYA: *DON MANUEL.* On ***artists' canvas***—silk-screen of boy in a red suit against background with greens & grays. 16" x 21". *Pub. at $20.00.* *Only* **6.95**
175. On paper. *Pub. at $15.00.* *Only* **3.95**

219. MARINI: *THE RIDER.* On ***genuine artists' canvas***—silk-screen in tones of black, brown, gray on a powerful field of red. 18" x 24".
Pub. at $18.00. *Only* **5.95**
153. The above on paper.
Pub. at $10.00. *Only* **2.98**

210. RUBENS: *HEAD OF A BOY.* On ***artists' canvas***—silk-screen conveying Ruben's sensitive rendering in tans with a hint of pink on a chestnut background. 14" x 17". *Pub. at $12.50.* *Only* **5.95**
112. The above on paper.
Pub. at $7.00. *Only* **2.98**

Silk-screens of Homer's famous boats in calm and turbulent waters in blues, greens, whites.

239. FISHING BOATS, KEY WEST. 14" x 21¾".
Pub. at $12.00. *Only* **5.95**
173. The above on paper.
Pub. at $7.50. *Only* **2.98**

238. SLOOP, BERMUDA. 15" x 21½".
Pub. at $12.00. *Only* **5.98**
172. The above on paper.
Pub. at $7.50. *Only* **2.98**

249. THE PAIR, BERMUDA AND KEY WEST. On ***artists' canvas.***
The Pair, only **9.95**
187. The above pair on paper. *The Pair, only* **4.95**

FREE
if your order totals $10 or more

PICASSO: DON QUIXOTE. His tribute to the man of La Mancha. In black & white on fine paper. 20" x 26". Pub. at $5.00.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

LAMBERT REPRODUCTIONS: Dept. A4 336 Central Park West, New York, New York 10025

MINIMUM MAIL ORDER $3.00

Gentlemen: Please rush the prints whose numbers are circled at right. If my order totals $10 or more, you will also include my FREE print of DON QUIXOTE by Picasso.

The prints I have circled opposite amount to $_____

Plus Sales Tax (when applicable)_____

Plus Handling Charge **45c**

☐ I enclose Total $

Please add 25c per print for delivery outside U.S.

PRINTS ON CANVAS

204 206 209 210 211 212 217 219 229 231 233
234 238 239 240 241 243 244 245 246 247 248
249

PRINTS ON PAPER

110 112 113 122 125 126 142 147 153 163 165
167 168 172 173 174 175 177 178 183 184 186
187

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

We do not offer a catalog because our selections are done by hand and constantly changing.

10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

TALL or BIG MEN

FAMOUS BRANDS GO KING-SIZE

ARROW SHIRTS–McGREGOR JACKETS
MANHATTAN SHIRTS–CORFAM SHOES

We specialize in large sizes only. Famous ARROW, McGREGOR and MANHATTAN No-Iron Sport and Dress Shirts; Jackets, Sweaters; bodies 4" longer, sleeves to 38". Slacks with longer inseams, higher rise. 80 SHOE STYLES 10-16; Widths AAA-EEE
Write for FREE 80 Page Color Catalog.

Gentlemen:
Please rush your new 80 page Full-Color KING-SIZE Catalog of Apparel and Footwear for Tall and Big Men exclusively.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

KING-SIZE INC. 218 KING-SIZE BLDG. BROCKTON, MASS.

MARTIN HOUSE KIT

One Purple Martin devours 10,000 mosquitoes a day . . . think what 14 families can do! Martins are apartment dwellers, we've designed ours to hold a whole colony. They'll return year after year—invite them now. Roof and all apartments remove for easy cleaning. Mount on 2" pipe or wood post. Of select exterior plywood, ready for easy assembly and paint. 20½" H. 16" W. 26½" L. $19.50 Ppd. Add $1.50 West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No.
Immediate Delivery
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. A1-8
North Conway, N. H. 03860

nowhere else in America... such a tremendous selection

Over 2000 Early American Reproductions

The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

• Colonial Pine Furniture • Spice Racks • Early Colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Sconces • Hanging Lamps • Clocks • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weathervanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • Barometers • And everything else you ever heard of!

Old Guilford Forge
18 Broad Street, Guilford, Conn.
N.Y. Retail Store: Purdy Station, N.Y.

SEND 25c FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

AN OLD TIME VALUE $8.95

EARLY AMERICAN LADDER BACK CHAIR
(direct from workshop to you)

Incredible price for a chair with such hand workmanship, such built-in value, such a beautiful handwoven fibre rush seat. Handmade of solid native hardwood for generations of use. Lowest-priced chair with this desirable seat. Fully assembled.

Minimum Order TWO
Unfinished $8.95
Natural finish (blonde). $9.95
Maple, walnut, or pine finish $12.95
Antiqued finish: Moss Green, Venetian Red $13.95

Height 42" Seat 17½"w., 14" d., 17¾ h.

For matching Arm Chair add $3.00 to above prices.

Prompt shipment. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. A-18, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

ANTIQUE STAND DISPLAYS YOUR PRIZED WATCH

Make a working conversation piece out of that treasured old pocket watch now gathering dust in a drawer. Stand is cast from the original mold and plated in 18K gold. A sturdy loop supports your timepiece while it rests on plush red velvet. 6½" tall.

$1.98 postpaid.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. H-18 Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

TATTERSALL TOP for the man who likes to sleep in an abbreviated form of the old-fashioned night shirt. This is a bedtime fashion made of fine drip-dry, permanent-press cotton. Available in blue-and-white or red-and-white tattersall check. Sizes for men: 36 to 50. $4.95 plus 25c postage. H. M. Allison Company, AA71, 175 Rawson Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

TWEEZER MAGNIFIER. If your hobby calls for handling miniature parts, such as the bits of machinery that go into making miniature racing cars, this magnifier is the one for you. It's good, too, for taking out slivers. Chrome finished, it has optically strong magnification. $2.88. From Meredith Separator Co., Dept. AH1, 310 W. 9th Street, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

WHATEVER THE WEATHER, your large-size magazines and other mail will be completely protected in the king-size mailbox. 16x11½". Comes in natural-color aluminum or finished in white or black with name and house numbers for only $12.35. Or order it with a covered inner lock plus two keys for $4.75 extra. J.W. Holst, Dept. AH18, 106 Emery St., East Towas, Mich. 48730.

SPARKLING ADORNMENT for the entrance hall or dining room are wrought-iron sconces finished in antique white with touches of gold. From the base of each sconce hangs a cluster of diamondlike hand-cut crystal teardrops. These make a wonderful gift. $5.98 the pair plus 45c postage. Order from Harriet Carter, Dept. A2, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

RARE AMERICANA FOR PRESTIGE DECORATING

All the soft charm of authentic Americana is caught for you in these strikingly beautiful full-color costume prints of Washington's Army—a new idea in quality decor for homes and offices, wherever you need color. Shown here are four (of 20) *done for us exclusively by a world-famous military artist.* Each print is 16x10½", amply margined, fully returnable and *only $3.00 ppd.*

Send for our illus. brochure of American, British and French costumes of the Revolution, plus other Americana, and our special introductory offer. It's free.

The Fife & Drum Dept. AH Valley Forge, Pa. 19481

Pistol-Handled Stainless
in an heirloom tradition

FIDDLE BACK

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol handled knives, 3 tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. In heavy hand-forged satin finished stainless. Service for 8 includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.

50-piece service for 8 . . . . . $29.95
75-piece service for 12 . . . . . 44.95

Also available: BETSY ROSS FIDDLE BACK stainless steel. Complete 50-piece service for 8, $29.95; 75-piece service for 12, $44.95.

All prices ppd. Send 25c for catalog and open stock price list.

SETH and JED Dept. A-127 New Marlborough, Mass. 01246

IN FULL COLOR RECIPE CARDS

Earn $64.80 . . . Now your organization can sell the finest recipe cards available anywhere . . . and earn 45c for every box sold. Twelve members selling just 12 boxes each will add $64.80 to your treasury! Printed in vivid, full color, these recipe cards sell on sight to any homemaker who takes pride in her kitchen and her cooking. Sixty 3x5" cards, each with the quaint stove design, packed in an attractive gift box. Makes a perfect shower or birthday gift, too. Send your name and address and $1 for sample box, complete details, and catalog.

CURRENT, INC. Dept. 760
BOX 2020 · COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

CANADIAN COMMEMORATIVES

only 10¢

GET SCARCE centennial stamp picturing first Canada (over 100 years old) and other choice issues shown PLUS many more spectacular commemoratives: Graham Bell memorial . . . Arctic Discovery . . . British Columbia Centennial . . . Quebec's 350th Anniversary . . . Gold Discovery, many others. Old, new, all different. Only 10¢. Plus stamp selections from our Approval Service. Buy any or none, return in 10 days. Cancel any time. EXTRA! Color souvenir and story of World's Rarest Stamp. Sorry, only one to a collector.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 1AHB, Calais, Maine

Solid Mahogany: $15.95 VICTORIAN TABLE

New way to save on the finest quality furniture. Shipped FOB factory, direct to your home. All carvings are done by hand: Italian marble tops. Large choice of sofas, chairs, tables, lamps, clocks, bedrooms. Superb workmanship, at modest prices.

Send 50c for America's largest Victorian furniture & accessory Catalog
Fabric samples FREE. You'll love it!

14" Marble-top table in solid mahogany $15.95

MAGNOLIA HALL (Dept. AH-1)
726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

Save ½ on WALLPAPER

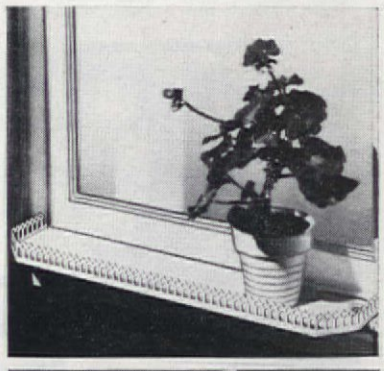
See wonderful bargains in big 1967–68 catalog. Actual sample sheets, over 100 selections—textures, figures, solids, embossed; combinations and color-coordinates; all waterfast and plastic-bonded to resist soil. Values to $2 and more, only 19c to 69c single roll! Send 25c to help cover cost huge catalog. You'll be delighted!

Pre-trimmed edges!

Matched paints too!

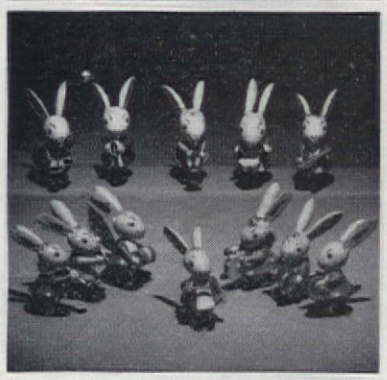
MUTUAL WALLPAPER Dept. AH, 228 W. Market Louisville, Ky. 40202

PERFECT LIKENESS. A royal pet, the hand-carved Siamese cat, makes a handsome accent on the curio shelf. Made of camphorwood by expert Oriental craftsmen, it is 14" high and portrays all the mystery and allure of the feline and the Far East. A pair would make a nice set of bookends. $2.49 for one cat. The World Co., AH1, One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.



A PLACE IN THE SUN. Your houseplants will flourish when you use the window shelf. It is a steel accessory that you can move from window to window. 5½x22", it has a flange that slips between sill and sash. Finished in white, it can be painted any color. The lacelike gallery is practical. $1.98. Order from Miles Kimball, 126 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisc. 54901.

HARLEQUIN WITH MASK is a well-known masterpiece by Degas. You can have a wonderful hand-screened reproduction on canvas of this colorful painting for a modest cost. 17x28", it is executed in striking yellows, pale greens, and tans. Consider it as a gift to a newlywed. $7.95 plus 45c postage. Lambert Studios, AH1, 336 Central Park West, New York, N.Y. 10025.



AS THE BAND goes marching by the children will be in their element because these musicians are beautifully hand-carved wooden bunnies. There are 12 of them and each plays a different instrument. Use them to circle a holiday cake or use just one to make a cupcake impressive. $2.98 plus 25c postage. Order from Foster House, Dept. 401-9134-8, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

25" EARLY AMERICAN EAGLE $2.98

Our national bird, in flight, ready to protect home and country. Decorative, NEW process, in tough Polypropylene, guaranteed not to rust, chip, or peel. Molded composition. Your choice of decorator black, or antique gold. 25" wing span by 9". Perfect accent note over fireplace, over garage, den, office, favorite wall. Ready to hang. Perfect for either indoor or outdoor use. A real good buy at only *$2.98* ppd., *two for $5.75* ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CRESCENT HOUSE, 135 Central Pk. Rd., A1 Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803

EARLY AMERICAN DECALS

for decorating furniture, accessories

BIRD & FRUIT stencil design in easy-to-apply permanent decals gives finishing touch to chairs, benches, many other pieces. 6 pcs., gold, incl. 2 arm pcs.—$1.70 ppd. U.S., Canada (no C.O.D.). Same set in authentic full color—$1.95. Ohioans add 4%. *Write for illustrated catalog—25c.* Shows full line incl. CAPTAIN'S CHAIR, BOSTON ROCKER, many others.

AUTHENTICS Dept. A-18, Box 19276 Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

Hand-crafted from solid copper or brass

"Town Crier" 22" tall $35

RARE ANTIQUE LAMP REPRODUCTIONS

We create these entirely by hand, in the old-fashioned way. Authentic copies of lamps that lighted houses 200 years ago. Offered as wall fixtures or table lamps. Made to last a lifetime, using only solid copper and brass.

Send 50c for big, beautiful color catalog of unique Lighting creations

THE LAMPS CRAFTERS (Dept. AH-1) Box 562/Chamblee, Georgia 30005

Tall Girls Only

Send for FREE 80-page catalog of the most exciting collection of spring-summer apparel by the world's largest specialist in Tall Girl Fashions (5'7" and over). Dresses, sizes 8-24 from $3.98 to $25. Also stunning suits, shorts, swimwear. Shoes, slippers and boots, too; sizes 9-13. Buy on credit. Mail coupon today.

Over-Five Seven Shops, Dept. T-7 Indianapolis, Indiana 46201

Please send FREE new Tall Fashion Catalog.

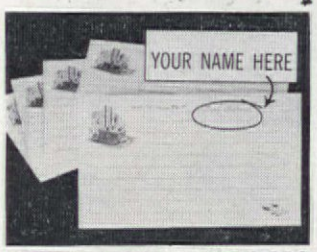
name (please print)

address

post office state zip

Sparkling Ideas from Walter Drake!

401 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901



YOUR PERSONAL RECIPE CARDS

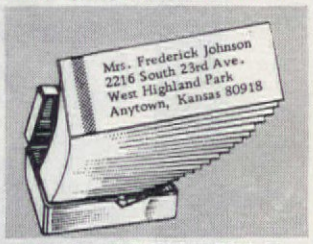
These 3"x5" cards have a homey kitchen scene and the words, "From the recipe file of" followed by your name in blue script printing. There are 9 widely-spaced lines for writing or typing. Fill one out for a friend and your name goes with it! Fit standard recipe files.

P4002 75 Recipe Cards . . . $1

3-YR. APPOINTMENT CALENDAR

Now you can write yourself reminders far into the future—appointments, meetings, birthdays, anniversaries—clear through 1970! Each page shows a full month, with roomy squares for each day's notes. Each month tab-indexed. 8½"x11" size fits drawer or briefcase. Leather-like cover.

S720 3-Year Calendar $1.98



RETURN ADDRESS LABELS 50c

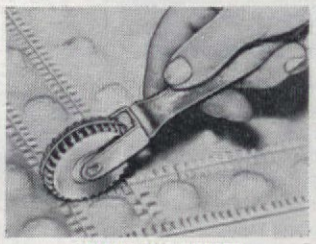
Quick, handy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels with rich gold stripe at left. Labels are 2" long and come in an attractive plastic box.

S714 500 Labels 50c

YOUR OWN POCKET PRINTER $1

Now you can easily print your name and address (or any 3 lines) on stationery, books, papers, advertising, etc. Comes in compact self-inking case for pocket or purse—always handy when you need it! Use it at home, in the office, at school. Get one for each member of the family!

D2001 Pocket Printer $1



CRIMP-CUT-SEALER

Here's the fast, easy way to make ravioli, turnovers, tarts and dozens of other eye-pleasing, tasty treats! Two separate notched wheels with a disc knife between them cut, crimp and seal two layers of dough with filler in the middle. Also great for canapes, tea sandwiches, etc.!

K1053 Crimp-Cut-Sealer $1.98

SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS

Smart gold foil labels stick to any clean, dry surface—great way to personalize and identify books, cameras, other belongings. Stick to metal, leather, plastic, paint, glass. 1" x 1½" classic border. Up to 4 lines, 23 letters and spaces each. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery.

D4001 250 Gold Labels $1.98

LADIES' CHECKBOOK WALLET

Holds checkbook (either top or side perforated) and has coin purse, pen, two pockets for currency plus a portfolio for licenses, cards, photos, etc. Graceful slim style in fabric-textured vinyl.

S1008 Check Wallet, blue $2.98
S1009 Check Wallet, beige $2.98

BILL-PAYING ENVELOPES

Why scramble for envelopes at bill-paying time, or break up good stationery sets? Send your checks, orders, etc. in these crisp, white envelopes designed just for this job! Envelopes are 6½" long. Return in upper left corner shows your name, address and Zip code.

P3003 75 Envelopes $1

VACUUM REMOVES BLACKHEADS

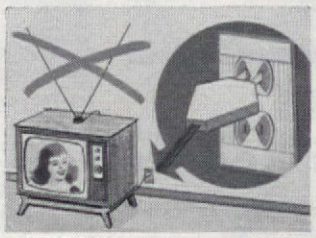
Don't squeeze and injure your skin or make an ugly sore—let Vacutex remove blackheads gently. Just put the tip on the blackhead, press the little pump—blackhead is gone! Gentle vacuum does the trick. This is the genuine Vacutex, not to be confused with imitators.

F259 Vacutex $1

DRAWER DIVIDER BINS

Heavy duty plastic bins make it easy to divide drawers into compartments to keep things where you want them! Each bin is 10½" x 3½", and they can be interlocked and arranged to fit almost any length or width drawer or shelf. 4 bins to a set—so handy you'll want several sets!

H1039 Drawer Bins $1.59



LITTLE GIANT TV/FM ANTENNA

This little giant puts the entire wiring system of your house to work as one gigantic antenna for better TV or FM reception. Just connect one end to the antenna screws of your TV or FM and plug the other end into an electric outlet. Uses no electricity, costs nothing to operate.

H2065 Plug-In Antenna $1.98

YOUR PERSONAL DESK MEMOS

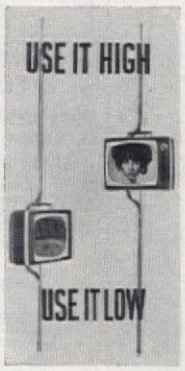
A style for men and one for ladies, each with a whimsical cartoon in the corner. Ladies' says, "A short note from" with name; men's says "From the desk of" with name. 4" x 5", in desk tray.

P7018 200 Ladies' Memos $1
P7019 200 Men's Memos $1

100 IMPRINTED POSTCARDS $1

You'll find it mighty handy to keep a supply of these ready to use any time at home or in the office. Crisp white cards have your name, address and Zip on the front. Just write your message, address and stamp the card and it's ready to go. Pack of 100, 3¼" x 5½".

P6010 100 Printed Cards . . $1



HI-LO POLE TV STAND

Does your portable TV take up a lot of good space on floor, shelf or cabinet? Get TV Poles and use almost NO floor space! Set it low for normal viewing, high for viewing from bed. Holds any set with a top handle, up to 14" deep, 17" high. Adjusts to normal ceiling heights with spring tension, like a pole lamp. Extra-strong steel tubing, brass-plated for beauty.

H1057 TV Pole $9.95

Fill out your order and mail today!

WE SHIP POSTPAID

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK—ALL ITEMS SHIPPED IN 48 HOURS . . . Send for **FREE** catalog

Walter Drake and Sons, 401 Drake Building Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

STOCK NO.	HOW MANY	ITEM	PRICE

Proportion-ized®

Half-Sizes

(12½ to 30½)

Free Fashion Book

Tomorrow's Vibrant Look is here today in our exciting new spring-summer "fashion show" of proportion-ized half-sizes that will fit your figure to perfection. Dresses only $2.98 to $22.98. Coats from $11.98 up. Luxurious easy-care fabrics. Complete wardrobe of daytime and evening wear, sportswear, lingerie, foundations, robes, shoes, accessories. America's leading fashion house for half sizes. Buy on credit. No money down. Mail coupon today for FREE 76-page new Spring-Summer Fashion Book.

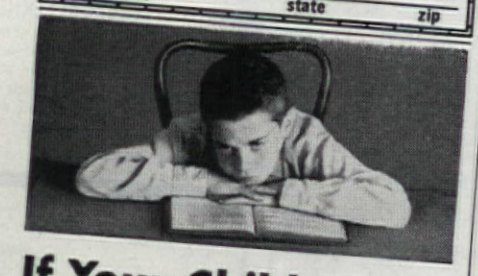
Hayes Dept. H-475
Indianapolis, Ind. 46201

Send FREE new Fashion Book of Half-Sizes.

name (please print)

address

post office state zip



If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way to Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to *full year's grade* in reading skill in 6 weeks. Write today for your free illustrated folder and low price.

Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. S-4, Wilmette, Ill.

MAKE $$ 10 WAYS WITH FLOWERS

Garden flowers or artificials cost pennies, bring $$. Corsages, Bridal Flowers, table arrangements, remembrance sprays. Hobby, career, home business, full or part time or start your own shop. FREE color brochure shows you how to learn Professional Flower Arranging and Flower Shop operation. Also FREE, 3 mo's subscription to FLOWER TALK, the magazine for home flower designers.

FLORAL ARTS CENTER (Home Study Div.) Dept. 13-A
2250 No. 16th St. Phoenix, Ariz. 85006

THE LOVELIEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE

You will delight in the beauty and comfort of this Chippendale love seat, made with web base and hand tied coil springs. Fruitwood or mahogany finish. W 53 D 29 H 33 inches.

In hand worked crewel cover $259.95 each.
Covered in our regular fabrics $159.95 each.
Custom covered (send 6 yds. 54") $139.95 each.
Shipping charges collect. No C. O. D.

Send 25c for catalog.

Dept. 528, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh

START YOUR ANTIQUE BUSINESS AT HOME!

A chair bought for **$2.00** Sold for $27.00

A copper kettle bought for **$4.00** Polished and sold for $18.00

PROFIT: Amazing New Plan Starts You Quickly In Big Profits • Spare or Full Time • No Showroom, Store or Office Needed. **PLEASURE:** Plan easily makes you an expert in the Prestige Profession of Antiques • Diploma Granted. **PERSONAL GUIDANCE:** Remarkable Research Service Guides You Step By Step. **Please Rush FREE "Profit and Pleasure in Antiques" Booklet.**

American Institute of Antiques
550 - 5th Avenue,
New York, N.Y. 10036, Dept. A-81

BIG $$$ CAKE DECORATING CANDY MAKING

HOUSEWIVES WANTED . . . .

No Experience Necessary. $5 an hour easy in spare time. Endless demand for lovely, original Cake Decorations and luscious, Professional Candy for Xmas, Easter, Weddings, Birthdays, Parties, all holidays and occasions. WE SHOW YOU HOW to turn your kitchen into a gold mine. No capital required, start your own business small, grow big. *No age or educational limits.* Big Money from churches, clubs, business firms, social parties, etc. *Write for Free Facts* on complete home instructions.

NOW FREE
FREE! 3 month sample subscription to "Fun and Profit Hobbies" magazine for Cake Decorators and Candy-makers.

Candy & Cake Institute,
Dept. AYP.
1600 Cabrillo,
Torrance, Calif. 90501

WINTER SPECIAL

Baby's First Shoes
BRONZE PLATED IN SOLID METAL
Only **$3.99** a pair

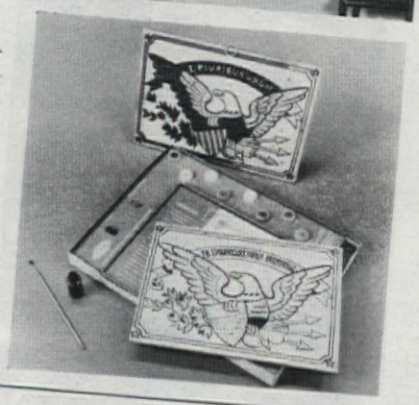
COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Limited time only! Baby's precious shoes gorgeously plated in SOLID METAL for only $3.99 pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine lifetime BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-back guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (shown above), ashtrays, bookends, TV lamps at great savings. Thrillingly beautiful. The perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. SEND NO MONEY! Rush name and address today for full details, money-saving certificate and handy mailing sack. WRITE TODAY!

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.
Box 6533-C Bexley, Ohio 43209

SLIM NIGHT LIGHT. This is the item that you need on your bedside table. It is a battery-powered light that goes on when you pick it up, shuts off when you put it down. Uses flashlight batteries. The chrome-plated standard sits on a round base and the bulb sheds a strong light. $1.15 without battery. Barclay, AH1, 170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. 11432.

CURTAIN WITH TASSEL EDGE. You will love this pair of snow-white muslin tiebacks. They are 74" wide and come in six lengths: 45", 54", 63", 72" for $12, or 81" and 90" lengths for $14. Hang them as is or order the matching valance, 10x80", that costs $4. Be sure to use care when laundering because of hand-knotted fringe. Country Curtains, AH1, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.



ENCOURAGE YOUR TALENT by using the paint-by-numbers kit. We show a handsome wooden plaque 10x14" that you can paint and then antique so that it looks like a weathered tavern sign. Wood board has stenciled design. Paint each number and the results will be excellent. $3 plus 50c postage. Old Pueblo Traders, AH1, S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

Send for your 1968 Carl Forslund catalog $1.00

FRESH OFF THE PRESS with 124 colorful pages showing our Quaint American® furniture that we make ourselves and only sold by Carl Forslund. Your one dollar is refundable on your first $10.00 order.

Carl Forslund
(Father and Three Sons)
Dept. AH. 122 East Fulton
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

Walk to Fitness!

Enjoy convenience and safety—in privacy—at home!

Own a Battle Creek HEALTH WALKER®

Wonderful for both men and women! Lets you enjoy walking—Nature's best body-conditioner—in privacy. Effective daily exercise day or night, regardless of rain, snow or summer heat. Health Walker is quiet, well-built to last. Chrome flywheel, smart pearlescent finish. Pedometer shows distance you walk, trot or run for fun! *Cash or terms.*

Backed by Written Guarantee

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Write for FREE Folder!
107 Doty Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich. 49016

STAMPS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

Featured in this unusual grouping of stamps is the giant sized President Kennedy memorial from Ras Al Khaima. Also included in this collection are embossed "Silver Leaf" Qatar Sheik, famous Madonna and Child Painting, Gemini Astronaut, Olympic Games and Bhutan's Abominable Snowman. Many more honoring Queen Elizabeth. Space ships, sailing ships. "Birds and beasts" from Mauritius and Nigeria.

Only 25c with exciting offers.

J. M. PALMER, Dept. AH-2,
P.O. Box 86, Inwood Station, New York, N.Y. 10034

Computer Bank COMPELS Daily Saving! Gives You UP TO $1,000.00

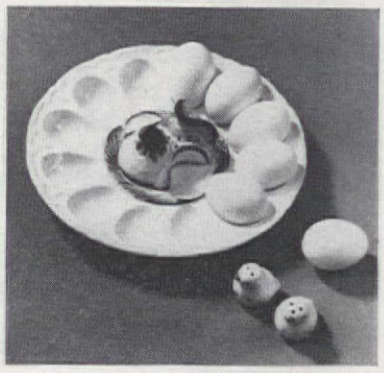
Get Richer Day-by-Day. 25c a day keeps date up-to-date. You **MUST FEED IT** every day or Mechanical Computer won't change date. Also totals amount saved. Start saving now for home, car, college, gifts, vacations, etc. Use year after year. Now only **$2.99** each; **2 for $5.50; 4 for $10.00.** Add 30¢ postage. Mail check, cash or M.O. to **LEECRAFT,** Dept. AH, 3516 Flatlands Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11234. Sold nowhere else. Prompt delivery!

CHAIR CANING KITS

Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a NEWELL CANING KIT. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions all postpaid for only $2.00. (Extra cane $1.25 chair-lot.)

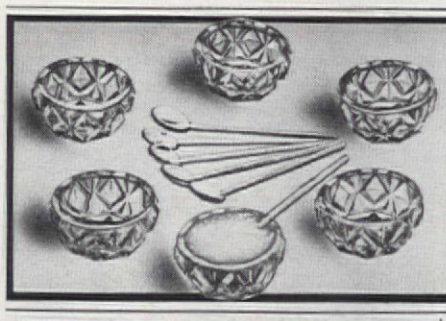
The Newell Workshop
(Dept. AH), 19 Blaine Avenue
HINSDALE ILLINOIS 60521

YOU CAN DREAM about that farm you intend to buy someday while you cross-stitch this large Belgian linen sampler. It is a fine kit that contains stamped linen, colored floss, instructions, and an 11½x14" wood frame finished in maple or mahogany. $2.95 plus 35c postage. A covered-bridge is the same price. The Added Touch, AH1, 12A Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



DEVILED EGGS are always delicious but they will seem more so when served on this attractive white hors d'oeuvres plate. Made of glazed pottery it is embellished with a colorful cockerel, has 12 depressions for holding boiled or deviled eggs, and a salt and pepper set designed like yellow chicks. $1.99. Plate is 9½" in diameter. Gracious Living, 1424, Berkeley, R.I. 02864.

ORDER IN THE HOUSE becomes easy with the home-office cabinet. Made of kiln-dried pine finished in maple, walnut, honey tone or antique pine, the cabinet has three drawers that will hold household records. Drawers glide smoothly on steel rollers. 38x15½x19". Finished it is $42.95; unfinished, $29.95. Exp. coll. From Yield House, AH1, North Conway, N.H. 03860.



Antique Salt Dips

Copied from the Saltcellars used in the 1800's! Molded in cut glass patterns, each has its own serving spoon. About 1¾" diam. Ideal for relishes! Dainty! Charming! Order #5806 Set/6 $1.50; 2 sets $2.89 + 25¢ shipping.

Foster House

Dept. 401, Peoria, Illinois 61601

Please Include Your Zip Code

Write for FREE Gift Catalog

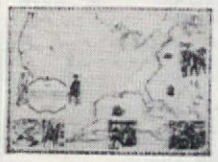
Fabulous 50c Offer

FIRST EDITION! LIMITED EDITION!

4 Exquisite Great American Large Art Prints from the Colorful Civil War Era 50c each

Fabulously beautiful ink drawings of Union and Confederate soldiers by American artist Scott, on Heavy Art paper ready to frame and hang. Unusual "tall" shape so good for home or office! Never offered publicly before. Limited edition, will not be sold through stores. 4 different prints, ideal for narrow panels, or in pairs or a row. Each 26" tall, 9" wide.

FREE



Giant Antique Map of America 100 years ago in Full Color. (17" x 21") on parchment Regular $15 Value YOURS FREE!

WORLD ART GROUP, Studio 1AH
54 Church Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880
Please rush me the 4 Civil War Soldiers for just $1.98 plus 25c pp & Hdlg on money back guarantee if not 100% satisfied. Also include Giant Map Absolutely Free.

I enclose $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ **SAVE:** Order 2 sets of Civil War Soldiers for only $3 postpaid (Save $1.50) you receive 2 GIANT Early American Maps absolutely FREE. Extra set makes thrilling gift.

NEEDLEPOINT HANDBAG

Here's a handsome, personalized handbag, all ready for you to monogram in a striking needlepoint design. Made of burlap, with a sturdy slip-through handle, it has taffeta lining, an inside pocket and a 4½" monogram. The handbag is 11" x 11" in size. Kit includes: bag, tapestry, canvas, yarn, needle, monogram chart, full instructions. Colors: natural, black, navy, loden green and red. Only $5.95 plus 50c pstg.

Send 10c For Art Needlecraft Catalog

the stitchery Dept. AH501 Wellesley, Mass. 02181

FREE

fashion book of
LARGE SIZES
(38 to 60)

Blossom forth in exciting color this spring. Look youthful, slim, pretty as a picture in prints with a flair. Sparkling new dresses from $2.98 to $55. Coats from $11.98. Also suits, sportswear, lingerie, corsetry, hose, shoes, accessories. The biggest selection anywhere in your size from the world's fashion leader for larger women. (Sizes 38-60) also half-sizes (16½-32½). Quality and fit guaranteed. Credit plan. No money down. Mail coupon today for new FREE 116 page Spring-Summer Fashion Book.

Lane Bryant Mail Order Division
Dept. L-77, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201
Send FREE new Fashion Book of Large Sizes.

name _____ (please print)

address _____

post office _____ state _____ zip _____

LEARN UPHOLSTERY! AT HOME

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

. . . on home study course for upholstering sofas, chairs, footstools, built-ins. New methods, all styles including fabulous new Naugahydes (above). Free special upholsterer's tools. Fine spare time income, high-paying job opportunities all over. Earn while you learn in spare time. Fascinating. Write for free book, free sample lesson to

Modern Upholstery Institute
Box 899-AJE Orange, Calif. 92669

Angel Wall Decor...$3.98 set of 3.

Form a charming wall grouping with 3 musical cherubs cast from original molds. 18K. Gold Plated angels are over 5" tall and have delicate details. Solid metal with a warm finish, these pieces are copies from European antiques. You'll want all angels to add charm to any room.

3 cost $3.98, postpaid.
Immediate Delivery. Postpaid

Lillian Vernon, Dept. AHW8, 560S. Third Avenue, Mt. Vernon, New York 10550

DOLLS! WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING BUSINESS. We teach you how to operate a Doll Hospital, repair, dress and make dolls of all kinds — or enjoy a wonderful hobby! Opportunities everywhere. FREE information on this famous home study course. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. D-359, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064.

THERMO-SPOON

Now at your fingertips, thermometer is built into handle of spoon. Stirring new invention tells cooking temperatures at a glance for candy, jelly, frostings, deep fries, custards, soups, and sauces. Stay cool handle in avocado or burnt orange registers to 450° F. A gourmet cook's delight. Gift boxed. Specify color, regular or slotted. $5.95 ppd.

SKYVIEW GIFTS
Dept. AH-1, 198 Skyview Drive, RD 4, Troy, New York 12180

PHOTO BARGAINS

ONLY 1.00

YOUR CHOICE
25 WALLET PHOTOS (plus FREE 5x7 Enl.)
or
5 5x7 ENLARGEMENTS or 2 8x10 ENLARGEMENTS
or
3 5x7 ENL. plus 12 FREE WALLET PHOTOS
Finest double weight portrait paper. Send any photo or neg. (ret.)

Add 25c per selection for postage and handling

Any enlargement hand-colored, 50¢ extra. State color of eyes, hair and clothes.

QUALITY VALUES
Studio 105-D, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804

old Yankee footstool charming . . . comfortable

A quaint reproduction of an old American favorite. The cricket stool that stood by the hearth. Multicolor braid over cotton felt padding. Oval top is about 16½x10". Stands about 9½" high. Legs are maple-finished hardwood. Buy several. Use them as decorator pairs or in separate rooms . . . as footstools or "TV seats" for youngsters.

now only $6.98
2 for $12.50
plus 75¢ each postage-handling.

Order item 66-00

the fair | dept. 14-B box 4985 CHICAGO, ILL. 60680

full refund if you're not satisfied
Send check, Money Order, or Amer. Exp. Acct. No.

Teflon Omelet Pan $3.98

Perfect omelets every time! Just pour omelet batter into both sections of pan, fold halves together. 9½" diam. aluminum pan has heat-proof handle. Easy! Order #5708-3
Only $3.98 plus 35¢ shipping charge.

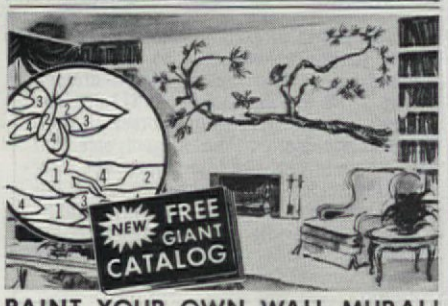
Helen Gallagher
Dept. 401 Peoria, Illinois
please include your zip code

Write for FREE Gift Catalog

108 STAMPS 10¢

featuring
100,000,000 year-old
DINOSAURS

Yes, only 10c brings you this unique world-wide collection. Includes BRONTOSAURUS, STEGOSAURUS, other 100,000,000-year-old prehistoric creatures. You also get Midget Encyclopedia of Stamp Collecting, plus other fine stamps you examine free. Buy what you want, return balance in 10 days. Cancel service any time.
Rush 10c today. Ask for Lot LC-34
ZENITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., B'klyn., N.Y. 11201



PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $350; wall-paper scenics cost $100 and more. Our complete kits, $12.95 up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for . . .

FREE! THIS YEAR'S NEW COLOR CATALOG!
. . . over 25% new designs! This year's exciting new *36-page color catalog* shows dozens new designs & big choice decorator color combinations plus easy *"How to" details.* (encl. 10c postage, handling.)

MURAL ART CENTER
4401 Birch, Dept. 4741, Newport, Calif. 92660

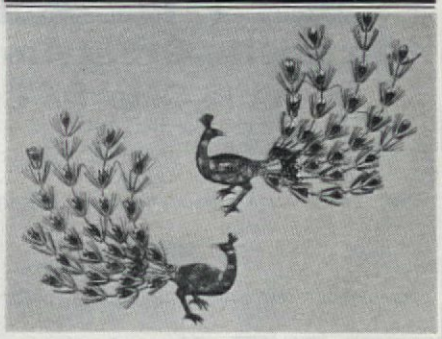
NO HEAVY SNOW BUILD-UP

when you flip this heavy vinyl cover across your windshield. Protects windshield from frost and snow. Strong magnets grip hood and roof to hold cover in place. For front and rear windshields. We pay postage.

4341 — Windshield Cover $1.99
2 for only 3.79

Gracious Living

D-1401 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864



PEACOCK WALL PLAQUES $7.98 PAIR PLUS 75c POST.

Dramatic wall decor at low cost! Majestic wrought iron birds are engraved in fine detail, have matte black finish highlighted in gold. Each piece is a huge 20" x 14". They can be arranged in a variety of ways to fill large wall areas.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER Dept. A268 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

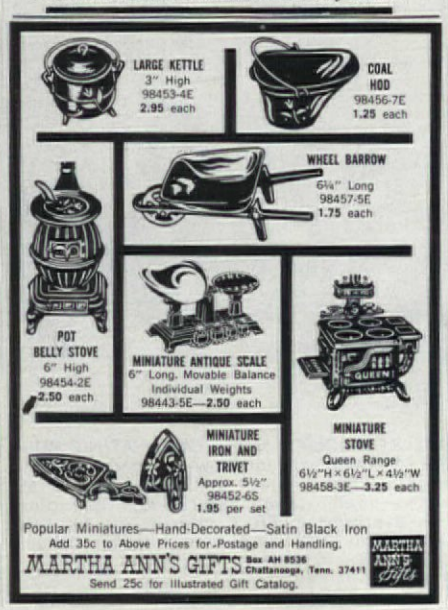
Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD

Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

FREE BOOKLET **— Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.**

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 553-011,
Chicago, Illinois 60614
Accredited Member National Home Study Council



Popular Miniatures—Hand-Decorated—Satin Black Iron
Add 35c to Above Prices for Postage and Handling.
MARTHA ANN'S GIFTS Box AH 8536 Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411
Send 25c for Illustrated Gift Catalog.

18TH-CENTURY BEAUTY. Here is a Queen Anne tallboy handsome enough for a museum. Faithfully reproduced in solid cherry it is 36½" wide, 18" deep, 75½" high. Carved scallop shell and fine brass hardware underscore its quality. Eleven drawers are dustproof and center guided. $229. Exp. coll. Catalog is 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 546, Box 266, Concord, N.C. 28025.

BETWIXT AND BETWEEN. For the man who admires a crew neckline and a turtle neck, the mock-turtle sweater is for him. Fashioned of fine cotton knit, it is made extra large and comfortable with a neckline midway between the turtle and crew. In navy or olive. M, L, XL, XXL. Sleeves from 34 to 38". $5.95. King-Size, AH1, 9257 Forest St., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

YOUR COVER? It is the good-looking leatherlike slipcover designed expressly for the TV Guide. Of course, you can use it on any small paperback book, too, because you can remove the handsome red felt TV initials. Order it with your name printed in 23K gold letters without extra charge. $1 plus 25c postage. Order from Ferry House, Dept. AH1, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 10522.

Building or Remodeling A Home?

Save Time and Money with Amazing New

HOME-A-MINUTE KIT

Plan ahead, see how layout will look before you build or remodel. Here's everything you should have and know to help save many dollars. Dozens of windows, kitchen cabinets, doors, fiber partitions, etc., at ¼ scale. Put your home ideas in 3-dimensional form. Arrange furniture, fixtures to fit your scheme. Build, dismantle and originate any number of floor plans. Live in your new or remodeled home before you actually build. Kit also includes 65 page book to help estimate actual costs, financing, etc. Only **$3.95** plus 35¢ pp & hdlg.
Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.
Sorry no C.O.D.'s

J. W. HOLST, Dept. A168
106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. B-515, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER!

PERMA TWEEZ! Revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device that safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. **THIS IS THE ONLY INSTRUMENT WITH SPECIAL U.S. PATENTED SAFETY FEATURE THAT DESTROYS THE HAIR ROOT WITHOUT PUNCTURING SKIN.** Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Professionally endorsed. Send check or M.O.
14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **$14.95** ppd.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. A-37
5701 West Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90016
Name_____
Address_____
City/State_____ Zip_____

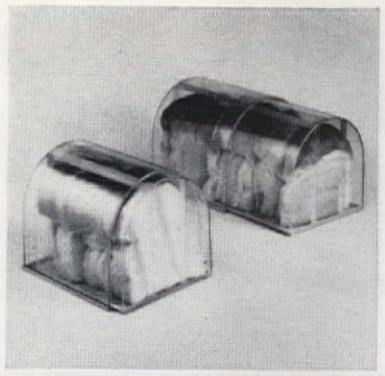
FRANKLIN STOVES
"Made from the original patterns"

Inexpensive to operate and comfortable to use. These stoves lend enchantment to interiors, old and new. Provides more heat and all the cheer of an open fireplace. Charcoal broiling-cooking convenience. Supplied in stove black finish and gleaming porcelain enamel. Also manufacturers of cast iron, modern and old ranges, stoves and furnaces. Send for information. Write Dept. "AH."
PORTLAND STOVE FOUNDRY Co., Portland, Maine 04104

Old-fashioned, tilting frame
PRIMPING MIRROR
Solid walnut or cherry; natural hand finish . . . made by Smoky Mountain craftsmen. 18 x12 in. size **$13.25.** Large 22 x 14 in. size is **$21.50.** Add $1.50 for shipping.

Send 25c for catalog of handcrafts
Visit our shop at *10 East Gate Center just off 1-75 & 1-24

CREATIVE CRAFTS
Dept. 701, Box 8277, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411



GOOD TO THE LAST SLICE. Your bread will stay fresh when you store it in the sliding styrene keeper. This see-through case made in two sections slides to a smaller size as you use a slice. Designed to hold a standard loaf, it is easy to keep fresh and clean. $1.98 plus 35c postage. Order from Crescent House, ABB, 135 Central Park Road, Plainview, N.Y. 11803.

SILVER DISH to use in many ways. Heart shaped, it can hold nuts or candies. On the dressing table it will hold small pieces of jewelry. As an inexpensive gift it has no equal. It comes marked with a script initial. $3.50 for 8″ size. $2.50 for 6″. Catalog is 10c. Order from Croydon Silvermart, Dept. AH1, 805 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021.

FAMOUS MARINE SCENE by Van Gogh has been beautifully reproduced in silk-screen on canvas for those who love boats and the water. This artist handles brilliant color in wonderful ways, with the blue, green, orange, beige, and brown tones of harbor and boats. 20x25″. $9.95 plus 45c postage. Lambert Studios, AH1, 336 Central Park West, N.Y., N.Y. 10025.

Your child must memorize all his multiplication tables to pass in **NEW MATH**

TWO WEEK FREE TRIAL
Just send name—no money!

Musical Multiplication Records

teach all the tables from 2's through 12's as easily as the words of a song!

Help your child do better in arithmetic—especially in the New Math—by getting him these new multiplication records. Modern Math teachers insist on children *memorizing* their tables. Now even children of pre-school age can easily learn all the tables from 2's through 12's *simply by playing these records.*

No urging needed from parents. Children love these records. Each table has its own catchy tune and jingles. And the man on the record *quizzes* your child so the tables stick in his memory. He *must* know his tables to learn long division, fractions and decimals.

Send No Money. Just send coupon and the records will be mailed to you postage prepaid. If returned within two weeks after receipt, you owe nothing. If kept, pay only $9.95, price in full. Bremner Records, Dept. S-4, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

School Principal writes: "Your records have a unique teaching approach and a good one. Our pupils are taking new interest in their tables. Excellent as a home-tutoring aid."

A. Blair Owens, Principal, Lewiston Elementary School, Lewiston, Pa.

Parent writes: "All three of my children used your records and in 6 weeks had learned all the tables from 2's through 12's. Best investment I ever made."

A. J. Perez, Parsons, Kansas

Bremner Records, Dept. S-4
Wilmette, Illinois 60091
Please mail, postage prepaid, one complete set of the Musical Multiplication Records. I may return them any time within two weeks after I receive them and owe nothing. If I keep them I will honor your invoice for $9.95 in full.

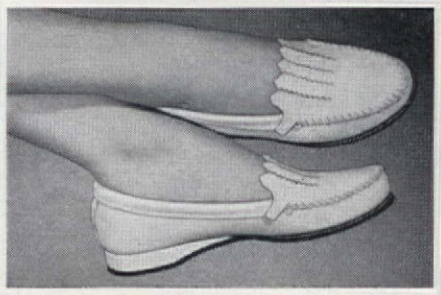
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____
*State*_____ *Zip*_____

COLOR WALLET PHOTOS
20 FOR ONLY $2.00 OR 25 BLACK & WHITE $1.00

Our new equipment gives you amazingly beautiful TWENTY 2½x3½ Wallet Photos in vivid COLOR . . . from your Polaroid color print, color photo, negative or slide. A swell gift, or exchange with friends, classmates or relatives. ONLY $2. ($6. Value), or 25 Black & White Wallet Photos, Only $1. Send negative or photo. Your original returned unharmed. FULLY GUARANTEED! Add 25¢ per order for shipping.

FREE BONUS! One Photo (color or B&W) encased in clear plastic.

ROXANNE STUDIOS, P.O. Box 1012, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 Dept. F-4



GLOVE-LEATHER CASUAL . . . $7.95

Comfortable wedge heel and sensible toe. Flattering and delightful to wear. Smart zig zag design vamp. Glove-soft genuine leather in Natural, Black or White. Full and half sizes 4–10 medium; 5–10 narrow.

Satisfaction guaranteed.
$5 deposit for COD'S

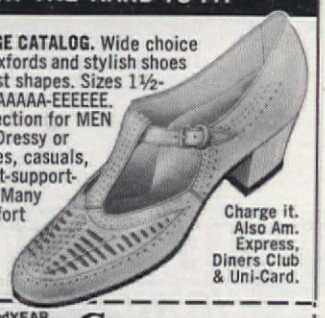
$7.95 plus 50c postage

Similar style with higher wedge, $8.95

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
600-AHZ So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716

Comfort Shoes
FOR THE HARD-TO-FIT

FREE 32-PAGE CATALOG. Wide choice of comfort oxfords and stylish shoes in the newest shapes. Sizes 1½-12. Widths AAAAA-EEEEEE. Also big selection for MEN and TEENS. Dressy or walking shoes, casuals, slippers, foot-supporting oxfords. Many built-in comfort features. **Money back guarantee.**



Charge it. Also Am. Express, Diners Club & Uni-Card.

OUR 102nd YEAR
Coward Shoe Dept. K-1
18 East 34th Street, New York, N.Y. 10016
Please send FREE new Full Color Catalog.

name (please print)
address
city state zip

BUILD REFINISH RESTORE
...anything of wood

LET Constantine's big Catalog-Manual help you build new furniture — refinish, restore beat-up cabinets, chests, tables, chairs. Find instantly whatever you need. *Newest materials, plans, ideas, instructions.* Largest selection beautiful woods. Colonial clock kits. Picture molding. All lamp parts. Fully illus. *Est. 1812.*

2,000 Products
Woods, Veneers
Finishes, Tools
Furn. Hardware
Upholstery Sup.
Chair Cane Kit

Mail ad with 25¢ for Catalog plus Free "101 Project Ideas"
CONSTANTINE 2044-A Eastchester Rd. Bronx N.Y. 10461

MAKE-DECORATE **Candles** *FOR FUN OR PROFIT!*

BIG DEMAND, BIG PROFITS
Candles for All Occasions, Holidays

Men, women, ANY age! Learn to create, design & decorate unusual candles **for all occasions! FUN, fascinating hobby or spare time business.** Expand to **colorful candle shop,** later. **ENORMOUS DEMAND** . . . friends, clubs, stores, churches, **everyone** will clamor for your original, unusual candle shapes, colors, types & scents. **As little as 10c in material brings $2 Income!** All ages delight in this easy-to-learn craft. **No artistic ability required** . . . We show you how. Send **TODAY** for **FREE FACTS** on home instruction method.

CANDLE INSTITUTE
Dept. OB, 1600 Cabrillo Ave. Torrance Calif. 90501

WEDDING PLAQUE

Lovely Keepsake for Bride & Groom! Large 8″ natural cork mat makes perfect Anniv. gift, too. Use as hot pad or wall decoration. Cute Baby design, also. Order any names and date. Sent return mail postpaid.

$1.00 each
(add 25c mailing)

STRATTON SNOW
Dept. A4
Delray Beach, Fla. 33144

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES SAVE LABOR COSTS UP TO 100%

Save labor costs up to 100%, reducing completed home cost. You can assemble any of 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. No measuring or cutting . . . every piece precision machine pre-cut and marked.

BUY DIRECT FROM MILL, eliminate all between overhead, profit and labor costs. Nothing to plan or figure. Complete with all lumber, hardware, paint, nails, glass, roofing, etc. Sterling Home quality material throughout. Freight paid most areas. Write today. Send 25c for illustrated, color catalog, floor plans and details.

FIVE EASY-PAYMENT PLANS

THIS HOME $6535
CHOICE of 57 DESIGNS
PRICED FROM $2295 UP
Prices do not include carpentry labor, heating, lighting, plumbing and masonry materials.

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO. Bay City, Michigan, DEPT. AH18

SEND 25c MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PLEASE SEND PRICE LIST AND STERLING HOME COLOR CATALOG TO:
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

HIDE UGLY VEINS

BEFORE

AFTER

UGLY LEG VEINS • BROWN AGE SPOTS • DARK CIRCLES and LINES • BIRTH MARKS and SCARS • BURNS and BLEMISHES

Use amazing Kover-All. It magically and instantly hides these ugly things on any part of the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EVEN SWIM WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL. You will look younger and better because Kover-All blends with your skin and looks natural. Protected by money back guarantee. Avoid cheap imitations. Select your shade: Light, Medium or Dark. Regular $5. jar now only **$2.98** plus c.o.d. or save c.o.d. by sending **$2.98** with order. Mail orders to

HOUSE OF CHARLES
MAIL ORDER DEPT., AK-2, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK

THE MOST UNIQUE FABRIC SERVICE IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

ALL FOR ONLY $2 for a FULL year! OVER 400 Swatches

Every 2 weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from all over the globe!

A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from INDIA, pure silks from the ORIENT, the finest cottons from SWITZERLAND, FRANCE and ITALY . . . as well as many exclusive fabrics from AMERICA'S finest mills! And all at LOWEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES!

With each fabric purchase receive a SURPRISE GIFT BONUS of fresh, new fabrics, FREE, or take a 10% DISCOUNT as preferred. There is no obligation whatever, to buy.

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. NO TIME LIMIT!

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD, Inc. AH-181
270 West 38th Street, New York 10018, N.Y.
☐ $2.00 enclosed for full year's membership
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....
(SORRY, NO CANADA OR FOREIGN)

SECRETS of Teaching Yourself MUSIC

revealed in your own home this money-saving way

YES! Teach yourself Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Violin, ANY instrument—even if you don't know a single note now! No special "talent," no previous training needed. Famous low-cost U.S. School of Music Course, with step-by-step pictured lessons, makes it simple as A-B-C. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. You'll be amazed at how easy it is! You start by playing actual *pieces*. Sooner than you may imagine you'll amaze friends by playing your favorite music—hymns, pops, classical, jazz, country music, dance tunes, etc. Over 1,250,000 students all over the world.

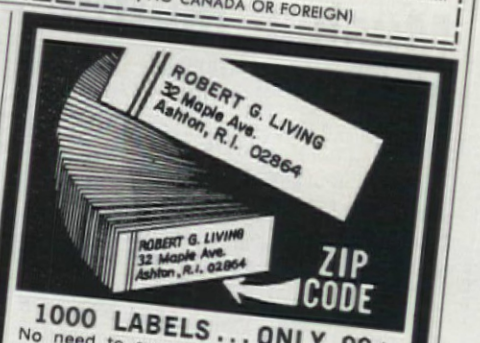
Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys

Popularity. New friends. Gay parties. Musical career. Extra money. Banish worries, frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

Write today for 36-page illustrated FREE book. U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, STUDIO A1791, Port Washington, New York 11050. (Est. 1898. Approved by N. Y. State Education Dept.)

Now You Can Learn Music In Your Own Home
FREE BOOK

Print Name.....
Address.....
City & State.....Zip Code.....



1000 LABELS . . . ONLY 99¢

No need to ever write a return address. We print up to three-line name and address including your ZIP CODE on high quality gummed labels. We pay postage.

4201 — 1000 Gummed Labels ..... 99¢
4264 — 500 Gold Labels $1.99
4265 — 500 Press-on Labels 1.99

Gracious Living
D-1401 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

TRAINS ANY DOG INSTANTLY!

* PUPPIES, DOGS OF ALL AGES, NEVER FAILS!

TEACHES
- Come—at all times!
- Sit
- Heel
- Stay
- Drop
- Fetch
- Go, etc.

STOPS
- House soiling
- Chewing
- Biting
- Jumping
- Barking
- Digging, etc.

40,000 satisfied users. Hundreds of unsolicited testimonials. Four Demonstrations on Art Linkletter CBS-TV. Now prescribed by veterinarians, breeders.

Hi-FiDo is a subliminal sound device, "Pavlov's Bell" in a highly advanced form. A scientifically engineered jeweler's chain with built-in tuning fork. Shake or toss. Unique sound works magic! Control your dog without a leash. Painless. Kind. Not electronic.

Guaranteed! Write, wire for more information, or send $11.95 *today!*

CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE
(213) 479-7606 11927 Montana Avenue
Dept. AH18 Los Angeles, California 90049

HOW TO CLEAN SEWERS BY IMPACT

FREE BOOK Helpful Data Opens 32 Drain Problems

One Shot of New POWER GUN removes Grease, Soap, Scum, difficult stoppages in Sinks, Toilets, Floor Drains, Urinals, Septic Lines. All Pipes ½" to 6", 200 Ft. Amazing but true. Receive a FREE SKETCH of plumbing layout. How to remove roots. Tear out Ad now, write address beside it for FREE BOOK. No Agent will call. MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. AF, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60630 (Chicago Phone 545-1702)

MILLER SEWER ROD CO.
Dept. AF, 4642 N. Central Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60630
(Chicago Phone 545-1702)

PAINT AND DECORATE at home. Yes, you can make the decorative objects pictured above . . . and many more, too! No art talent or expensive supplies needed. Step-by-step construction techniques and simplified painting strokes are the secret. Decorate for your home or sell to gift shops. Send for FREE booklet describing your opportunities. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. E-169, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, California 90064.

PUT ON THE DOG this retractable leash and he will get plenty of safe exercise. Easy to install, it will let the dog walk or run 30 feet in any direction. It is made of steel, rotates a full 360 degrees. The steel cable is covered with nylon. An added plus is its easy action. It will never rust. $9.95. Order from Meredith Separator Co., Dept. AH1, 310 West 9th Street, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

MR. PRESIDENT is the electric clock to hang in the children's room. 10" in diameter, it has a dial decorated with a picture of the White House, easy-to-read numbers and a frame on which is featured the pictures of all the presidents. It's a colorful red, white, and blue decoration. $7.98 plus 35c. The Homestead, AHZ-112, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

NO ONE WILL GUESS that your sparkling wedding band is not set with real gems when you wear this ring. Center row of stones are the brilliant spinel ones man-made to look like the real thing. The rows above and beneath it are set with smaller sparklers. Mounted in sterling silver. $4.95. Available in ring sizes. Harriet Carter, AH1, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT into NEW JACKET, CAPE, STOLE $27.95

MORTON'S bonded Fur Experts remodel your old fur coat, jacket, cape or stole to glamorous new fashion, only $27.95. Includes new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing. All work guaranteed regardless of age of fur.

MORTON'S, world's largest fur restyling specialist, offers largest selection, over 45 styles. Styling praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, others. Send no money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when your thrilling new fashion reaches you.

Or Write For Greatly Enlarged NEW FREE STYLE BOOK.

MORTON'S, Dept. 21-A, Washington, D. C. 20004

BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

PLANS & MATERIAL AT BIG SAVINGS!

Send just $1.00 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) Grandmother, plus catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans $2.50.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
Dept. AM18, Osterville, Mass. 02655

ELEGANCE YOU CAN AFFORD

Send 25¢ for illustrated 58 page catalogue. Chandeliers, sconces and candelabra of imported crystal. Wrought iron and early American brass. Designer originals at factory prices. $42.50 to $1150.00. Shipped prepaid, insured, in U. S. A. Satisfaction guaranteed. Elegant designs for over a quarter of a century.

KING'S CHANDELIER CO.
Dept. A-83, Leaksville, North Carolina 27288

Only TWO $5.00 Jobs a Day at Home

PAYS $240.00 A MONTH! INVISIBLE MENDING

Makes Cuts, Tears, Holes DISAPPEAR from Suits, Coats, Dresses — ALL FABRICS!

Invisible Menders (Reweavers) who do only two $5 jobs a day can earn $240 a month. And a **$5 job can be done at home in about ½ hour** by an expert Fabricon Mender. In many communities invisible menders are scarce; service is expensive—often unavailable. Can you learn to do this fascinating, profitable work? Can you earn $240 monthly in **your** community? We'll tell you what it takes to learn invisible mending; we'll tell you what to do to check the opportunity for profit in your town. Get the answers to these questions **free**... and complete information...**all free! Mail coupon now!**

FABRICON CO. 1555 Howard St., Dept. 541. CHICAGO 26, ILL.

FABRICON CO., 1555 Howard S., Dept. 541, Chicago 26, Ill.
FREE and without obligation, send me complete details of the Fabricon Reweaving opportunity in my community.
Print Name.....
Print Address.....
Print City.....State.....Zip.....

TRUNK DECORATING

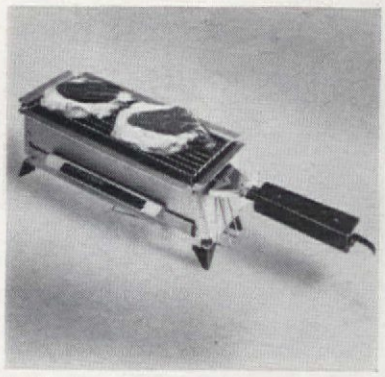
Illustrated Booklet TRUNKS TO TREASURES Shows step by step how to enjoy this fascinating and creative hobby. Make hope chests, blanket chests, toy boxes, etc.

INCLUDES IDEAS FOR DECORATING AND FULL COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
ONLY $2 POSTPAID or TWO COPIES FOR $3.50
FLAIR-CRAFT INC.
P.O. BOX 12464-S OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73112

?

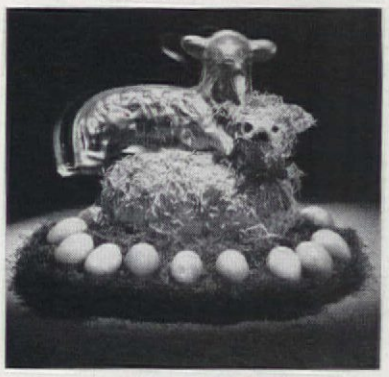
IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO FIND OUT HOW TO PLACE AN ADVERTISEMENT IN THE AMERICAN HOME MARKET PLACE, WRITE:

AMERICAN HOME MAGAZINE
DEPARTMENT MP
641 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022



ELECTRIC HIBACHI. This is the smokeless, safe, easy, and fast appliance for you to use indoors or out. The 750-watt infrared element seals juices and flavor into steaks and chops and then *cleans itself*. The handle and stand on which it rests can be put into the dishwasher. $12.95. Order from Taylor Gifts, Dept. AH1, 211 Conestoga Road, Wayne, Pa. 19087.

SLICK AND HOMESPUN are two terms that can be applied to the Viking chair. It is a sturdy piece to use as a dining chair or to pull into a group that is having an interesting chat. 30x18x15". Unfinished, it is $9.95; finished in light lacquer, $11.45; finished in maple, walnut, or pine, $13.95. Minimum order is two. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, AH1, Statesville, N.C. 28677.



EASTER TREAT. For the holiday dinner serve a cake baked in the shape of a lamb. Here is the two part, heavy aluminum mold (10x7") in which to bake it. Frost the cake with white icing, sprinkle with grated coconut, and nestle it in colored straw. Mold can be used for gelatin desserts too. $1.49 plus 25c postage. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 401-4308, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

LONGEST DOLLAR HAIRPIECE IN THE WORLD!

ONLY $1.00

NEW FANTASTIC **SUPER TAIL**

"20" INCHES LONG

12 SUPER HAIRPIECES IN ONE!

Most fantastic hairpiece offer ever made. Imagine, a super long 20 inch hairpiece custom color matched to your own hair-sample. (Just like a $16.00 hair piece) for only one dollar. Guaranteed to give you more hairstyles than any hairpiece offered anywhere or your MONEY BACK!

WE'LL BET OUR EYE LASHES!

We will send you FREE, a beautiful set of eye lashes with each Super tail ordered. If you are not 100% satisfied you can return Super tail for a full refund and still keep our lashes as a gift.

BE WILD! ORDER 2 ONE FOR EACH SIDE

SEND HAIR SAMPLE TODAY

SEND TO: M. D. INDUSTRIES DEPT. AH-18
P.O. Box 348, East Orange, N. J.

☐ Enclosed is $1.00 plus 25¢ handling for one Super Tail.
☐ Enclosed is $2.00 plus 50¢ handling for two Super Tails.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....

EVERY AMERICAN HOME SHOULD HAVE THIS BEAUTIFUL CREWEL EMBROIDERY *KIT* OF THE SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES.

This beautifully designed kit contains a decorative 13" round frame, easy instructions, pre-shrunk part linen fabric, crewel needle, and 100% Virgin wool yarn. **$7.95** postpaid.

ALFA CO.
Box 6305, Dept. AH-1 Bridgeport, Conn. 06606

FANTASTIC BARGAIN!

113 Different BRITISH COLONIES *plus* Churchill "Gold" Stamps 24c

Bargain export parcel. Brilliant CHURCHILL memorials inscribed in gold. You also get *Malaysia* flower stamps from far-away Pahang, Perak, etc., *plus* 127-year-old Queen Victoria penny red. Total — 113 different Br. Colonies — $1.75 value — only 24¢ to introduce overseas approvals.

Valuable Collection includes 6 mint-condition CHURCHILL commemoratives from
- Mauritius
- Antigua
- Tristan
- Cayman
- Br. Honduras
- Gibraltar

IMPORT DIRECT—Save 20%-60%. Buy direct—where dealers buy. Unusual offers, low prices—yours from London the easy 14-day approval way.

Send 24¢ in unused U.S. Stamps (No coins). Ask for Lot YY-12

BROADWAY APPROVALS, LTD.
50 Denmark Hill, London S. E. 5. England.

Read the tiniest print instantly!

With these deluxe fashionable
"HALF FRAME"
Reading Glasses

These "Ben Franklin" style glasses are a perfect aid in reading fine print in phone books, programs, etc. Wear "look over" specs and have normal vision without removing. Black with silver threads, Brown with gold threads, Brown Tortoise or Jet Black. Specify men's or women's. With case only **$5.95** ppd.

JOY OPTICAL, dept. 612, 84 Fifth Ave., NY 11, NY.

USE THOSE BABY FOOD JARS

Handy Dandys are sturdy, plastic caps that snap into ¼" pegboard and hold quarter twist baby food jars. Ideal for storing all kinds of small parts and things. Keep your workshop neat. 10 for $1.00; 36 for $3.00; 72 for $5.00; 500 for $32.50. Handy Dandys only. No jars. Shipping paid anywhere USA. Send payment with order—no C.O.D.

WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES, INC.
P.O. Box 244, Dept. AH-1, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

MEN! 100 STYLES FOR

W-I-D-E FEET!

EE to EEEEE Only
Sizes 5 to 13

Men only. Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money Back Guarantee.

Not sold in stores

Write Today for FREE CATALOG

HITCHCOCK SHOES, Hingham 25-A, Mass. 02043

FREE Kodacolor Film

WITH ROLL DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED

8 OR 12 Exposure Kodacolor $1.98

20 Exposure Kodacolor $3.25

FREE FILM with this coupon only
Offer Good 1 Yr. FAILURES CREDITED
Guaranteed Excellent Quality
Skrudland Color Photo
Dept. AH, Lake Geneva, Wis. 53147

Learn how to become a

TRAVEL AGENT

Thousands big money career opportunities open for qualified men, women in travel. Travel is booming... increasing at rate of 15% each year! Easy home-study program trains you now for rewarding job with travel agency, airline, resort hotel, etc., shows how you may become travel agent in your own area . . . reveals how you can escort guided tours. Send for big TRAVEL CAREER KIT—All Free!

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF TRAVEL
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. 4741, Newport, Calif. 92660

FREE ADVERTISING CAREER KIT

Women! Prepare for high salary career in glamorous field. 18,000 new jobs open each year with ad agencies, stores, radio-TV stations, newspapers, etc. Meet fascinating people. Easy home-study plan. **Nor h Amer. School of Advertising, Dept. 4741, Newport, Calif. 92660.**

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR NEW HOME DESIGNS

- Newest Styling and Features
- More Plans per Book
- More Plan Books to Choose From
- Full Color Illustrations
- Industry's lowest Priced Books
- 60 years Experience in Home Design

☐ HOMES IN BRICK. 114 designs of medium and large homes. Includes color sections of ranch styles in brick, stone and frame $1.00
☐ RANCH AND SUBURBAN. 125 ranch-type designs—both conventional and contemporary. Many in color..... 50¢
☐ DELUXE SMALL HOMES. Our largest selection of small modern designs. 2 and 3 bedrooms. 64 in full color.....$1.00
☐ TRADITIONAL HOMES. A very fine selection — perhaps our finest. All types Cape Cod, Southern, New England 1½ and 2 stories $1.00
☐ YOUR NEW HOME PLANS. 123 designs —both conventional and contemporary. 64 in full color. Wide range of style.....$1.00
☐ ALL NEW HOMES. 120 of our latest designs. All shown in full color.....$1.00
☐ BLUE RIBBON HOMES, new 4th edition. 116 designs. 64 in full color.....$1.00
☐ LAKE SHORE & MOUNTAIN COTTAGES. Over 60 designs suitable for year-around and summer use—in town and country. 50¢
All 8 Books Shown—a good selection of our best selling books, a $7.00 value, only $6.00 post paid.
☐ COMPLETE LIBRARY of 16 books $10.00 or in heavy duty binder $12.95
☐ SUBSCRIPTION 4 $1.00 PLAN BOOKS As they are published newest plan books will be sent you automatically..... $2.50

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Dept. AH18 Zip _____

Garlinghouse
Box 299 Topeka, K. 66601

STOP! Don't throw away those Christmas Cards

Turn them into decorator lampshades and other exciting gifts and crafts! Hurry! Subscribe now! Get ideas galore in the January issue of

PACK-O-FUN

PACK-O-FUN is the only Scrapcraft magazine. It's crammed with hundreds of fantastic ideas for turning throwaways such as Christmas cards into baskets, favors and decorations. All of PACK-O- FUN's 10 exciting issues each year show you how to convert everyday throwaways like plastic bottles, spools, newspapers, milk cartons, etc. into Gifts, Toys, Games, Bazaar items, Knick-knacks, Place Cards and Household Items—plus Skits and Stunts.

PACK-O-FUN magazine is edited especially for Hobby-Crafters, Teachers, Den Mothers, Group Leaders, Church Workers, Therapists and Entire Families. SUBSCRIBE NOW.

FREE BONUS BOOK
Of 100 more clever Christmas Card ideas if you subscribe to Pack-O-Fun—1-Yr. Only **$4**

PACK-O-FUN, Dept. 1418, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068

Payment enclosed for Pack-O-Fun subscription:
☐ $6 for 2-Years (Save $2). ☐ 1-Year $4
Please also send my free bonus book of extra ideas under separate cover.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PETER HURD Prints FOR YOUR HOME OR OFFICE

You don't see it at first, so awe-inspiring are the billowing clouds and piercing sunlight. But there it is, "The Red Pickup," kicking up dust on the lonely ranch road, as only Peter Hurd can capture it. Send just $5.98 for this 22" wide, quality color reproduction and we will send you a full-color brochure of other Hurd prints as well. Or, for the brochure alone, send 25¢ now. Money-back guarantee. (Perfect gift idea.)

SAN PATRICIO ARTISTS, INC. 200 W. 1st Street, Roswell, New Mexico 88201 • Dept. C-1

Science Finds Way To Shrink Painful Hemorrhoids

And Promptly Stop The Itching, Relieve Pain In Most Cases.

A scientific research institute has discovered a medication with the ability, in most cases—to promptly stop burning itch and actually shrink hemorrhoids.

In one hemorrhoid case after another very striking improvement was reported by doctors who conducted the tests. Pain and itching were promptly relieved. And while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Tests conducted on hundreds of patients by doctors in New York City, in Washington, D.C. and at a Midwest Medical Center proved this so. And it was all done without narcotics or stinging astringents of any kind.

The secret is *Preparation H®*. There is no other formula for the treatment of hemorrhoids like it! Preparation H also lubricates, soothes irritated tissues and helps prevent further infection. Preparation H comes in ointment or suppository form. No prescription is needed.

for carefree floors
THAT NEED NO WAXING

ORIGINAL
Fabulon
FAST-DRY FLOOR FINISH

- for sanded wood floors, old or new
- applies easily, brush or roller
- dries in minutes; lasts for years without waxing or scrubbing
- earned Good Housekeeping Seal

Look for this emblem at paint, hardware & bldg. supply stores. Ask for free wood-finishing manuals.

PIERCE & STEVENS CHEMICAL CORP.
BOX 1092 • BUFFALO, N. Y. 14240
...a Pratt & Lambert company

Wanted: You!

IF YOU want extra money and have spare time to put to use, this is for you! You can spend your spare time taking orders for magazine subscriptions—and earning generous commissions.

Just send us your name and address on a postal. In return, we will send you our offer with starting supplies. From then on, YOU are the boss. Subscription work of this type can be carried on right from your own home. As an independent representative, you may work whenever it is most convenient for you.

Write that postal today. Information and supplies are sent at no obligation to you.

MOORE-COTTRELL SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES, INC.
Dept. 492, North Cohocton, New York 14868

COMING IN MARCH: ADVICE FROM THE EXPERTS

Learn the tricks of the trade—
from leading interior designers,
architects, a landscape architect,
builder, gourmet cook,
famous restaurateur. Let their know-how
help you with *your* decorating,
building, remodeling, landscaping,
entertaining problems. There are
ideas galore in next month's issue . . .
all from the experts!

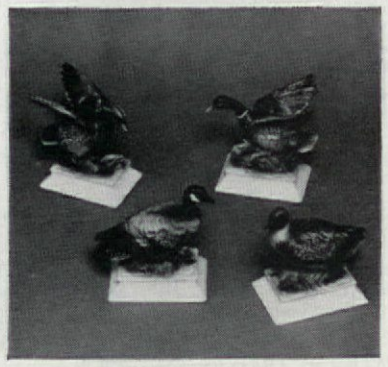
A GAGGLE OF JOY is Goya's painting of Don Manuel standing in the midst of wide-eyed cats, a cageful of nightingales, and an inquisitive jackdaw. Here is a fine reproduction of the masterpiece, printed by hand with oil paints on artist's canvas. 16x21". $7.95 plus 45c postage. From Lambert Studios, Dept. AH1, 336 Central Park West, New York, N.Y. 10025.

FOR SNAPPY WEATHER when the wind seems to come from the Arctic, your feet will feel wonderfully warm and dry in a pair of electric socks. Made of knitted wool and nylon, each sock has a pocket to hold a D cell battery. Gray with red cuff. Washable. For men or women. S, M, and L. $8.45 without batteries. Alexander Sales, AH1, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707.

TV RUNABOUT. Here is the stand designed for a portable set. It is made of pine finished in honey tone, maple, walnut, or antique pine. Large wheels roll easily and permit you to take the TV set from room to room. Legs are solid birch. 29x27x14". Space between legs is 25¼". Finished, $26.95; unfinished, $23.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, AH1, North Conway, N.H. 03860.

SMALL LUXURY. Make a needlepoint cover for a footstool from the kit that contains a preworked design on canvas. Fill in the background with the ivory yarn that comes with kit. Designs are poinsettia, daisy, violet, pansy, or daffodil. $9.30. Muslin-covered stool finished in mahogany or fruitwood is 8x11". $13.50. From The Stitchery, AH1, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

NEW IDEA, the cupcake pan made with oval depressions instead of round ones. The eight-cup pan is made of heavy aluminum and measures 14x5x1⅛". Bake little cakes, ice them, and frost each with a child's name when you are giving a birthday party for the young ones. $2.98 plus 35c postage. Order from Helen Gallagher, 401-9360-9, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



CERAMIC BIRDS for your collection are beautifully and faithfully reproduced. The wood duck, the mallard, the Canadian goose, and the pintail are each about 4x4". The pedestal on which they stand is white ceramic. Use one or more when you make a flower arrangement. The set of 4 is $4.95. From Colonial Studios, Dept. BLE-8, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N.Y. 10606.

COPYRIGHT 1967 BY JOHN H. BRECK, INC.

Breck Shampoo brings out the shine in your hair. Like brushing 100 strokes.

Of all the leading shampoos, only Breck does not have a synthetic detergent base.

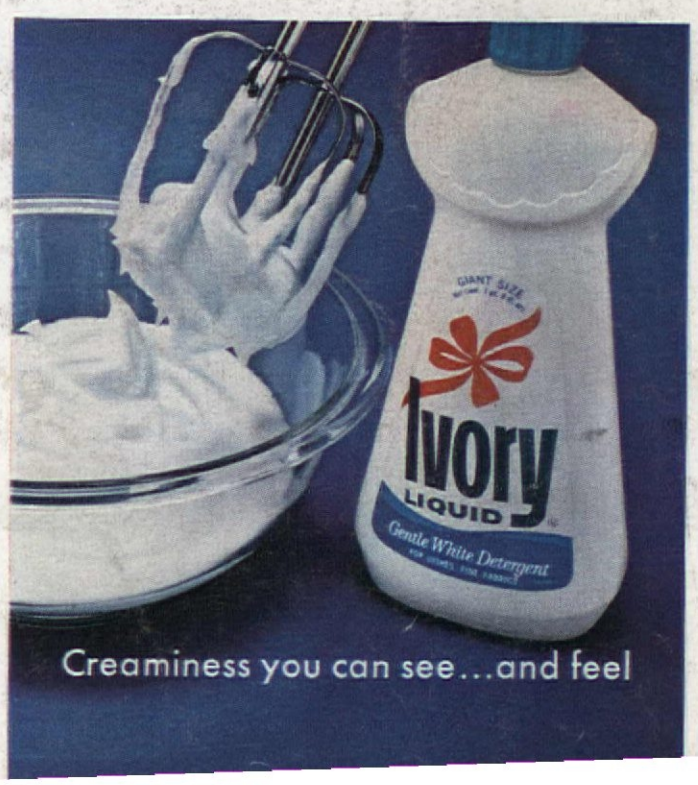
Beautiful Hair
BRECK

Ralph William Williams

YOUR HAIRDRESSER IS A PROFESSIONAL. ASK WHICH BRECK PRODUCTS ARE BEST FOR YOUR HAIR.

How did this 38-year-old housewife pass as a teenager?

Creamy, mild Ivory Liquid gave her a hand

We put her up to it. And Mrs. Hilary Byk fooled a whole roomful of teenagers into thinking she was one of them. But, she had some help. A high-style fall and teenage-fashioned clothes. And Ivory Liquid helped her hands. If you've ever done dishes and housework for a family of five you know what it can do to your hands. But the creamiest, mildest Ivory Liquid ever helped Mrs. Hilary Byk take care of that. It left her hands with a creamy young look. Who says youth has to be wasted on the young?

Creamy Ivory Liquid
(the dishwashing liquid that whips)
leaves hands with that creamy young look